# The Institute of Paper Chemistry

Appleton, Wisconsin

## Doctor's Dissertation

### A Study of the Viscoelastic Properties of Paper by means of Tensile Creep Tests

Jerome Phillip Brezinski

June, 1955

# A STUDY OF THE VISCOELASTIC PROPERTIES OF PAPER BY MEANS OF TENSILE CREEP TESTS

A thesis submitted by

Jerome Phillip Brezinski

B.S. 1949, University of Wisconsin
M.S. 1951, Lawrence College

in partial fulfillment of the requirements
of The Institute of Paper Chemistry
for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy
from Lawrence College,
Appleton, Wisconsin

June, 1955

TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PRESENTATION OF THE PROBLEM

In the manufacture of paper, one has some control of the mechanical properties and structural characteristics of the finished product. The problem of relating processing variables and paper properties is important from both a practical and a research viewpoint. A vast amount of experimental work in this general area has provided the broad empirical relationships, but has contributed less toward an understanding of the mechanisms involved. To a large extent, this can be traced to the lack of a precise description of the structure of paper.

For many years, the mechanical properties of paper have been defined primarily by rupture tests. It was generally recognized that the rate of testing influenced the results and attempts were made to control the rate of stress or strain development prior to rupture. More recently, increased attention has been directed toward investigation of the prerupture response to stress, chiefly by means of the load-deformation test. Prerupture mechanical properties have been employed in evaluating variables of all types in the manufacture of pulp and paper. Interpretation of the results, however, was often limited by the lack of a sound basis for relating prerupture mechanical properties to the structural characteristics of the sheet. It is the purpose of this study to develop information which will lead to a better understanding of those relationships.

It is generally recognized that the mechanical properties of paper are functions of both the sheet structure and the properties of the component fibrous raw materials. In paper, as in all materials, the response to an external stress should be relatable, ultimately, to the molecular structure and the shape of the solid specimen. This suggests the use of stress response as a means of elucidating molecular structure and structural changes. Unfortunately, the complex and heterogeneous void pattern of paper precludes the specification of a simple shape factor. Direct determination of the mechanical properties of papermaking fibers is extremely difficult experimentally, and little is known about the relationships between stress response and the molecular structure of highly oriented and partially crystalline native cellulosic polymers. The possibility of relating structure to stress response, therefore, is largely academic since one cannot define either the sheet structure or the fiber properties by independent methods. Nevertheless, the dependency of the response to stress on the shape and molecular structure of the specimen forms the basic precept on which an approach to the overall problem should be based.

Before any attempts can be made to relate the structure of paper to its mechanical behavior, it is necessary to develop the fundamental relationships between time, deformation, and stress, and to define the individual mechanisms of response to stress. The tensile creep test at constant load in the plane of the sheet has been selected as a means of providing this information. The tensile creep test cannot completely describe the mechanical properties of a material as structurally heterogeneous as paper; however, it meets the important requirement of separating the variables of time, deformation, and stress.

Mechanically, paper is classified as a viscoelastic material. Its response to stress is characterized by an immediate elastic deformation and a series of delayed deformations, which are distributed in time and only partly elastic. The creep properties which will be investigated include the first-creep response, the first-recovery response and the response in subsequent tests. Following the preliminary work, creep properties will be determined for handsheets of different solid fraction produced by varying degrees of beating and wet pressing. This study will permit an assessment of the earlier results in terms of their general applicability to papers which vary primarily in sheet structure.

Paper, as normally tested and used, is a water-plasticized polymer. Its mechanical properties are strong functions of its moisture content. It is unlikely that an understanding of the mechanical behavior and structure of paper could be obtained without an understanding of the effect of moisture content on mechanical behavior, hence, creep properties will be determined over a range of relative humidities. These results should aid in separating and possibly defining the different mechanisms by which paper deforms under tensile loads.

## TABLE I

## NOMENCLATURE

(summary of the more important symbols)

| | |
|---|---|
| $\underline{a}$ | exponent of time in exponential equations describing early first-creep response, dimensionless |
| $\underline{A}_o$ | initial solid cross-sectional area of specimen at 50% R.H., and 73°F. calculated from assumed fiber density of 1.5 g./cc., sq. mm. |
| $\underline{E}_a$ | apparent modulus of elasticity for tensile loads in the plane of the sheet, kg./sq. mm. |
| $\underline{K}$ | constant of proportionality in logarithmic equation describing first-creep response, dimensionless |
| $\underline{L}_o$ | initial specimen length, inches |
| $\underline{P}$ | load of test, kg. |
| $\underline{S}_o$ | calculated average initial stress ($\underline{P}/\underline{A}_o$), kg./sq. mm. |
| $\underline{t}$ | time of test measured from instant of application or removal of load, sec. |
| $\underline{y}$ | total deformation in test, inches |
| $\underline{y}_o$ | immediate elastic deformation in test, inches |
| $\underline{y}_c$ | total delayed deformation in creep test, inches |

# INTRODUCTION AND HISTORICAL REVIEW

Studies of the mechanical properties of solids are extremely broad and varied in the literature. The bulk of the earlier investigations deal with structural materials and properties important to structural applications, chiefly, ultimate strength and the various moduli of elasticity. In more recent years, following the rapid application and development of synthetic textile filaments, increased attention has been directed toward prerupture mechanical tests. Even more recent are the attempts to correlate mechanical properties with molecular and macroscopic structure, the influence of processing conditions, and with external variables such as temperature and relative humidity.

For paper, studies of prerupture response to stress are not numerous and have occurred largely within the last decade. Consequently, one must draw on the relationships developed for materials similar in molecular structure. Paper is unique in over-all structure, hence, analogies with other polymeric materials must be drawn with care. One becomes interested, however, in materials of partially crystalline molecular structure characterized by a relatively high degree of intermolecular bonding. These include native fibers such as cotton and ramie, the cellulose derivatives such as cellulose acetate and viscose rayon, and synthetic textile filaments such as nylon.

The purpose of this review is first to familiarize the reader with the general principles of response to stress with emphasis on the creep test. Secondly, the relation between prerupture response and structure is discussed, and finally, the past work relating to the viscoelastic properties of paper is reviewed.

## PRERUPTURE RESPONSE TO STRESS

A solid subjected to an external load will respond by a deformation in a manner tending to relieve the load. The deformation will be determined by the magnitude of the applied load, its manner of application, the molecular structure and the true shape of the specimen. Shape is delineated by the surface outline of the solid material and not necessarily by the gross apparent dimensions of the test specimen. All factors other than the molecular structure and composition of the specimen must be measurable if it is desired to determine the mechanical properties of the substance. In some instances, it is not possible to provide for uniformity in the true shape of the solid specimen or in the applied load, and the mechanical properties must be determined for the over-all structure considered as an entity. Essentially, that is the case for paper and other materials of porous, heterogeneous macroscopic structure.

The fundamental molecular mechanisms to which the observed deformation can be attributed provides the key to relating mechanical properties and structure. Time-dependent deformations are the result of mechanisms involving structural changes. The rate of structural change determines the observed rate of deformation. As deformation occurs, the structure of the specimen changes with an attendant change in mechanical properties. Several mechanisms of response may occur simultaneously and may be interdependent. Mechanical tests alone, therefore, may not furnish sufficient information to establish the various mechanisms of response.

The total deformation at any time following the application of a load may be divided into three general types of response. These include the immediate elastic deformation, the delayed elastic deformation, and the nonrecoverable deformation. Immediate elastic deformation is the perfectly elastic deformation which is considered to occur instantaneously with the application of load. It is not time dependent and is considered to be recovered instantly upon removal of the load. Delayed elastic deformation is that deformation which occurs distributed in time after the application of load, and which is recoverable (also distributed in time) within reasonable periods of time after removal of the load. Nonrecoverable deformation is defined as that portion of the total deformation which is not recoverable within reasonable periods of time at the test conditions following removal of the load. Nonrecoverable deformation may be classified further into groups according to its relative permanence. All three general types of response are common to most organic high polymers. The following discussion relates to the various types of deformation common to polymeric materials with emphasis on the mechanisms of response.

## IMMEDIATE ELASTIC DEFORMATION

The immediate elastic deformation is the result of the deformation of primary valence bonds, the changes in primary valence bond angles, and the extensions of the various secondary bonds. Upon application of load, this very rapid elastic deformation is considered to occur instantaneously. The modulus of elasticity is defined as the ratio of the applied stress to the resulting immediate elastic strain. It must be further defined by the type of stress which is applied and the nature of the strain which is measured. It is frequently a very difficult quantity to measure accurately in the presence of extremely short-time delayed deformations. The value of the elastic modulus is determined by the relative contributions of the various mechanisms of deformation. Since it is much easier to deform secondary bonds, the modulus of elasticity will be lowest for materials in which the numbers of these bonds per unit of volume is greatest. Meyer and Lotmar (1) have calculated the modulus of elasticity in tension for crystalline cellulose in the order of 15 x $10^6$ p.s.i. (about 10,000 kg./sq. mm.) Mark (2) has compiled a summary of the elastic moduli of various polymers in tension. Except for the highly oriented and highly crystalline native fibers such as ramie, hemp, and flax, the elastic modulus of cellulose and cellulose derivatives is much lower than the calculated value for crystalline cellulose, and may range from 100 to 5000 kg./sq. mm. for various regenerated cellulose fibers. Leaderman (3) determined the modulus of elasticity of cellulose acetate to be 576 kg./sq. mm., unstretched viscose rayon to be 1050 to 1094 kg./sq. mm., and wet stretched and redried viscose rayon to be 1420 kg./sq. mm. Wakeham and Honald (4) reported elastic moduli for cotton fibers ranging from 740 to 1360 kg./sq. mm. Values are not available for individual wood pulp fibers.

The elastic modulus of paper in tension has not been well defined in the literature, since attention has been directed largely to other mechanical properties. Steenberg (5) reported an apparent elastic modulus of 100 to 200 kg./sq. mm. for cross machine-direction specimens of paper prepared from sulfite pulp based on the measured thickness of the specimen. These values would probably be twice as large if based on the solid cross-sectional area of the specimen. The apparent elastic modulus may be considerably greater in the machine direction. Keeney (6) determined the initial slopes of load-deformation curves for handsheets prepared from semichemical pulp at various degrees of beating and wet pressing. Apparent elastic moduli calculated from his data range between 700 and 1000 kg./sq. mm.

The elastic modulus of paper was reduced by the addition of urea and substituted-urea compounds to paper sheets as indicated by Fisher (7). Andersson and Berkyto (8) demonstrated that large decreases in elastic modulus occur with increasing moisture content of paper. Increases in elastic modulus were reported by Ivarsson (9) following mechanical conditioning of paper specimens.

A lower elastic modulus is related to higher percentages of amorphous material and greater heterogeneities in the structure of polymers. There appears to be a general inverse relationship between the elastic modulus and the delayed deformation of polymers. The relationship is too vague and unpredictable to be of much value in relating creep properties to structure. It is generally conceded that the immediate elastic deformation is difficult to interpret in terms of the various mechanisms to which it is attributed.

## DELAYED ELASTIC DEFORMATION

In organic high polymers, the delayed elastic deformation may comprise a large portion of the total deformation. All of the delayed deformation which is recoverable at the test conditions of temperature and relative humidity following the removal of load will be termed delayed elastic deformation. Thus, the condition of recoverability is used as one of the criteria for separating the various types of response to stress. Delayed elastic deformation is due principally to configurational elastic response.

Reversible changes of phase, however, may also provide for recoverable deformations. The following very brief review of the configurational and other mechanisms of response is taken from Alfrey (10).

Configurational Elastic Response

The packing of molecules in the amorphous regions of high polymers is less than the maximum, hence, the solid is considered to have holes of molecular dimensions throughout the amorphous regions. The molecules in these regions are kinked, twisted, partially-coiled, etc., in contrast to the orderly aligned arrangement of the crystalline regions. Each molecule is bonded to other molecules at many points along its length, but because of the random orientation, molecular segments of varying length will be relatively unbonded. Molecular segments adjacent to "holes" may jump to new positions when they gain sufficient energy to overcome the forces which previously delineated their vibrational paths. Such movements of molecular segments may require the rupture of secondary valence bonds followed by the formation of new bonds in new positions. If a polymer is in a state of configurational equilibrium, the segmental jumps are random in direction and no change in specimen shape will occur with time. Under the influence of an external stress, however, segmental jumps will be more frequent in a direction tending to relieve the applied stress, since less energy will be required to make those jumps. This effect is described in terms of an unsymmetrically biased molecular force field which results in a decreased activation energy for segmental movement in the direction of the stress. The accumulated, biased segmental jumps under the action of an external stress result in a more orderly molecular configuration. The molecular chains are partially uncoiled, unkinked, and generally untangled. Upon removal of the external stress, the molecules return slowly to the more random configuration, since the more random configurational positions are statistically predominant. This is manifested as a time-dependent contraction in length of the specimen. In simplest form, changes in molecular configuration are constant volume processes, and are characterized thermodynamically solely as entropy changes.

An amorphous polymer which responds to stress in a manner consistent with a Hookian spring and Newtonian viscosity is described as a linear polymer. Partially crystalline polymers are nonlinear; the mechanisms of configurational response are fundamentally the same, but are complicated by the restraints offered by crystalline portions of the polymer.

The ratio of the viscosity to the elastic modulus is designated as the relaxation time or retardation time depending on the mechanical test and mechanical analog which is considered. Retardation time is applied to creep at constant stress, which is represented phenomenologically by an elastic spring and viscous dashpot in parallel (Voight element). Relaxation time is applied to the decay of stress with time and is represented by a spring and dashpot in series (Maxwell element). Relaxation and retardation times are mathematically identical. Different retardation times arise because of differences in the size and character of molecular segments. The configurational elastic response of many polymers is described best by several characteristic retardation times or by a continuous distribution. The distribution curve may be approximated by a plot of the configurational elastic response that occurs in successive increments of time versus the average time of each increment. Curves of this type exhibit maximums if the deformation-log time curve is sigmoidal.

A theory relating the delayed elastic response of textile fibers to the dimensions of a molecular flow unit and a specific rate constant related to the free energy of activation for viscous flow has been developed by Halsey, White, and Eyring (11), and discussed later by Halsey (12). A three-element mechanical model consisting of a Maxwell unit in parallel with an elastic element was found to describe the response of many textiles. Non-Newtonian dashpot fluids are required.

## Reversible Crystallization

Leaderman (3) has suggested that reversible crystallite growth may be a mechanism of response in the delayed elastic deformation of nylon at high stresses. He postulates that the straightening of the molecular chains reaches a point where crystallite growth at the expense of amorphous material becomes possible. The nylon filament was "stiffer" for removal of load than during its application. This effect was noted by recovery curves which were lower in total deformation at early times and steeper in slope than the preceding creep curves. Leaderman attributed this behavior to reductions in the percentage of amorphous material during the creep test because of crystallization, which reduced the amount of configurational elastic recovery at early times. The stress-induced crystalline structure melted during the recovery period and the creep deformation was entirely recoverable at a 1:1 ratio of recovery time to creep time.

Evidence for crystallization was indirect and based on the departure from the characteristic creep and recovery behavior noted at lower loads.

In addition to the distinctly steeper recovery curve compared to the creep curve, a simple upward displacement of the creep curves of nylon along the deformation axis occurred with increasing load at higher loads. This independence of the delayed response on load was also attributed to crystallization. Leaderman reported similar behavior for viscose rayon at high relative humidities. Effects of this type are also indicated by the creep data of viscose rayon reported by Press (13), and acetate rayon by Mark and Press (14).

## NONRECOVERABLE DEFORMATION

Nonrecoverable deformation of polymers is defined as that portion of the total deformation which is not recoverable at the test conditions of temperature and relative humidity following removal of the applied load. The nonrecoverable deformation may be characterized partly in terms of the relative permanence of these deformations. If chemical changes during the test period are eliminated from consideration, truly permanent deformations are limited to viscous flow and irreversible crystallization. A portion of the configurational elastic response of crystalline polymers or of the additional crystallization might be nonrecoverable at the test conditions but recoverable if the polymer is swollen by raising the moisture content or by increasing the temperature. Deformations which are ultimately recoverable by swelling treatments cannot be due to viscose flow.

### Viscous Flow

The term viscous flow is applied rather indiscriminately to the response of polymeric materials. Customarily, the term is applied to truly permanent deformations, which arise by actual transfers of entire molecules in amorphous polymers. Configurational elasticity was described as a mechanism of response involving jumps of molecular segments. Each segmental jump results in a slight change in the center of gravity of the entire molecule to which it belongs. Accumulated segmental jumps may give rise to a macro-Brownian movement of the entire molecule which may actually wander throughout the amorphous polymer. Deformation which is attributable to the transfer of molecules is true viscous flow and is not recoverable. It is generally agreed that deformation of this type is not possible for the typical crystalline polymer. Molecules are so firmly bonded in the crystalline regions that relative movement of entire molecules is precluded by these juncture points. This is more plausible if viewed in the light of the fringe theory of structure. The molecules are much longer than the length of a crystallite and are considered to pass through many regions of crystalline and amorphous structure. True viscous flow, therefore, is limited to polymers in which entire molecules exist in an amorphous continuum.

Irreversible Crystallization

Little is known about the mechanisms of crystallization in polymers other than rubber. The possibility of reversible crystallization has been discussed in terms of the data presented by Leaderman for nylon. Alfrey (10) suggested that there may be two types of crystallization. The growth of crystallites without change of polycrystalline structure may be reversible, whereas the additional crystallization accompanied by changes in polycrystalline structure may be irreversible. Mark (15) suggests that the nonrecoverable deformation of crystalline polymers may be due to crystal growth in wet stretching and the fissuring of the crystals at their ends in dry stretching. Partial restoration of the original structure may then be possible by swelling of the polymer. Crystallization acts to aid the stress in extending the specimen and is unlikely to begin until the molecular chains have been straightened and aligned sufficiently to enable the intermolecular forces to complete the process.

Metastability

Polymers in which the intermolecular bonding forces per unit of molecular length are high, such as cellulose and the cellulose derivatives, are considered to be very susceptible to "frozen in" configurations. Any apparent equilibrium state in these polymers is likely to be a state of metastable equilibrium. Various combinations of crystallization and configurational changes may be nonrecoverable due to metastability. The new configurations are considered stable at the test conditions chiefly because of strong bonding forces which act to increase the resistance to recovery. The existing thermodynamic driving forces or residual stresses tending to promote recovery are too weak to result in a significant rate of recovery until the resistance is weakened by plasticization or by an increase of temperature.

## MECHANICAL TESTS

The various methods of specifying the mechanical properties of viscoelastic materials have been reviewed by Alfrey and Doty (16). All describe the time-dependency of strain or stress. It is most desirable to specify mechanical properties in terms of the fundamental attributes of the material which may describe the response in a test of any type. More frequently, the mechanical properties are described by mapping out the response in a particular kind of test. This method of description is less satisfactory, but it must suffice if the mechanical behavior is complex.

The three most popular mechanical tests include the stress relaxation test, the creep test and the load-deformation test. Only the first two permit a separation of the variables of time, stress, and strain. The load-deformation test treats strain or stress in an arbitrary time-controlled sequence and the results of these tests are correspondingly more difficult to interpret.

In the stress-relaxation test, the rate of decay of stress is measured at constant deformation. A number of tests at varying levels of deformation may be required to delineate the stress-relaxation properties of a material. The constant-load creep test is the simplest mechanical test which can be applied to a polymer to provide a description of the time effects. It involves rapid application of a load to a specimen followed by measurement of deformation *versus* time. Creep tests over a range of loads are required. Attempts to relate the stress relaxation behavior to creep behavior mathematically have been made by Sips (17) for polyisobutylene.

It is an extremely difficult procedure and adequate chiefly if deformation is proportional to load. If the delayed deformation is large compared to the immediate elastic deformation, it will not be possible to relate the two tests in a simple manner.

THE CREEP TEST

An excellent historical survey of the creep test and the creep properties of high polymers was presented by Leaderman (3), with emphasis on reversible creep behavior. The following discussion is presented to familiarize the reader with the nomenclature and fundamental principles of creep testing.

A "creep curve" is a plot of deformation as a function of time. It is considered normally on a semilogarithmic plot with time measured from the instant of application of the load. For small deformations, constant load will approximate constant stress. The creep load is applied rapidly compared to the time of the first reading in order to minimize any possible effect due to the manner of load application. Creep data are obtained within a limited experimental time interval, ranging from the time of the first reading to the time of the last. Creep tests are generally discontinued before their logical conclusion, the cessation of creep deformation or rupture of the specimen.

"Total creep deformation" is the sum of the "immediate elastic deformation" and the "delayed deformation." The delayed deformation at any time cannot be calculated without knowledge of the immediate elastic deformation. This latter quantity can be estimated, in some cases, by extrapolating the creep curve to zero slope at early times. Frequently, it is necessary to estimate this quantity from low-load static tests where the creep effects are small. When accurate measurements of the immediate elastic deformation cannot be made, it is useful to compare "relative delayed deformations" between two arbitrary times in the creep test.

Upon removal of the creep load at any time during the creep test, one measures the contraction in length in a "creep recovery" test. The "total recovery" includes both the immediate elastic contraction and the delayed recovery. The total delayed deformation in creep tests may be only partially recoverable. The recoverable component is termed "primary creep," and the nonrecoverable component is "secondary creep." It is often possible to study primary creep behavior by removing the secondary creep in one or more cycles of creep tests. Creep in subsequent tests may be almost totally recoverable. The process of subjecting a specimen to one or more cycles of creep and recovery to eliminate all or part of the secondary creep in subsequent tests is termed "mechanical conditioning." A specimen is said to be "mechanically conditioned" when the response of subsequent tests is largely recoverable. The specimen is normally considered to be mechanically conditioned, however, only for creep loads and test durations which are equal or less than those of the previous mechanical conditioning tests. Further secondary creep may occur if those limits are exceeded.

## ANALYSIS OF CREEP DATA

### Mathematical Equations and the Creep Function

It is often possible to describe all or part of the experimental creep curve by one or more mathematical equations. If the creep response is comprised of primary and secondary creep, several equations may be required to fit different parts of the creep curve. For primary creep, the deformation versus log-time relationship will be represented by a sigmoidal curve which may be fitted by a single equation from zero deformation at zero time to some finite value of deformation at very long times. The function of time to which the delayed deformation is related is termed the "creep function." It is seldom possible to determine the creep function because of its complexity. Consequently, mathematical analysis has been limited to simple equations which apply to explicit parts of the creep curve.

## Mechanical Analogies

Various combinations of elastic springs and viscous dashpots may be devised which will react under applied stress in a manner approximating the behavior of the specimen. If the response to stress is simple, the spring and dashpot analogy is very useful. In primary creep, the various parameters assigned to the springs and dashpots have the physical significance of the molecular segments to which the configurational response is attributed. As the creep curve becomes more complex, the model must become more complex and any physical significance between the model and polymer structure becomes vague. Little can be gained by mechanical models which empirically describe the mechanical behavior without relating the model to polymer structure. Mechanical models have been very popular in describing the primary creep behavior of linear amorphous polymers but are of less value in describing the more complex behavior shown by the crystalline polymers.

## Boltzmann's Superposition Principle

The principle of superposition was originally proposed by Boltzmann (18) in 1876 to describe the mechanical behavior of various polymeric materials in the absence of nonrecoverable deformations. The principle was extended to nonlinear primary creep response by Leaderman (3) and many of its implications were discussed. The superposition principle is an empirical description of mechanical behavior in which configurational elastic mechanisms of response are predominant. In effect, the principle states that in primary creep a substance will respond to a complicated sequence of loading and unloading as if each load were applied independently for an indefinite period of time, and that the deformation at any time during the test will be the simple summation of the deformations due to all of the loads in the sequence at that instant. The removal of load is considered as the application of a negative load and the creep function for a negative load is identical to the creep function of a positive load. Obviously, if secondary creep or reversible changes of phase are part of the creep deformation, the principle is not expected to apply. Leaderman modified the principle by showing that it may be applied to polymers exhibiting nonlinear response to stress if the stress-dependency of the creep function is taken into account. Though it is a simple principle, it is often difficult to visualize all of its implications in the experimental testing of high polymers. Two of these implications were employed by Leaderman to determine whether the primary creep of any polymer may be represented by the superposition principle. The first consisted of calculating a single creep curve from a series of short-time cyclic tests in creep and recovery. If the principle applies, the calculated curve will be identical to an actual experimental curve. Secondly, if the superposition principle applies, the creep and recovery curves of long-duration tests will be identical over most of the experimental time interval. The latter is a convenient test of the ideality of primary creep response.

## THE RELATION BETWEEN MECHANICAL BEHAVIOR AND STRUCTURE

The problem of relating mechanical behavior and structure in high polymers, essentially, is one of defining and interpreting the mechanical behavior in terms of molecular mechanisms of response to stress. Rigorous interpretations of this kind are exceedingly difficult and frequently recourse is made to the use of analogies in the form of mechanical or electrical models. In either case, some prior knowledge of structure is required if the analog or mechanism of response is to be meaningful.

Molecular mechanisms of response may be characterized by their rate and equilibrium behavior. It is generally simpler to analyze equilibrium behavior than rate phenomena; hence, attention has been directed largely toward equilibrium effects. Unfortunately, the fund of scientific knowledge relating prerupture response to molecular structure in polymers is small, and the complete viscoelastic behavior of a material can be mapped out by one or more mechanical tests without furnishing the information necessary to correlate mechanical behavior with structure. The problem is complicated by the numerous variations in mechanical behavior which occur with often unmeasured variations in specimen preparation conditions, previous mechanical histories, etc. Also, it is not possible with present methods to define molecular structure by other independent methods. Experimentally, the problem is attacked by relating changes in mechanical behavior to known or controlled changes in structure. It is often useful to measure changes in thermodynamic and physical properties as a function of strain and initial polymer structure. The following discussion is intended to familiarize the reader with the rudimentary and generally empirical relationships between mechanical behavior and structure.

A polymer inherits certain of its fundamental mechanical properties from its monomer unit. Gehman (19) indicates that the forces between polymer molecules will influence mechanical behavior. These forces will be of the same order of magnitude as in the monomer except for modification due to enhanced rigidity and orientation of the molecular chains. He points out that the intermolecular forces will be weakened by an increase in temperature, but that the temperature dependence has not been well defined for most polymers. As a general rule, an increase in temperature merely shifts the response to stress toward earlier times if the mechanisms of response are due to changes in configurational molecular structure. Increased molecular activity at higher temperatures increases the probability that a molecular segment will surmount its energy barrier and jump to a new position. Polymers are often characterized by calculating the apparent activation energy related to configurational elasticity from the temperature dependence of response to stress (3). Mark (20) calculated the molar cohesions per unit of chain length for a number of polymers. The molar cohesion of cellulose is high. It is comparable in magnitude to the molar cohesion of the synthetic polyamides, and approximately five times greater than the molar cohesion of rubber.

The symmetry of packing of the cellulose chains influences the response to stress. It is dependent on the molecular cohesion, the ease of kinking and curling of the molecular chains, and variables in the preparation of the polymer. Highly kinked and curled molecular configurations occur when rotation about single valence bonds in the polymer chain is free and uninhibited as in rubber. Materials of this type are highly extensible. The cellulose molecule lacks flexibility due to steric hindrance which prevents free rotation about the oxygen bridges (21). In cellulose, therefore, the amount of response attributable to changes in molecular configuration is small.

Alignment of the molecular chains may result in crystallization under normal conditions if the intermolecular forces are high enough to counterbalance the thermodynamic driving forces tending to maximize the configurational randomness. As a first approximation, the problem of crystallization in polymers is the same as crystallization in low molecular weight materials. Complete crystallization in polymers is never obtained because of interference between crystallites competing for the same amorphous material. Crystallization is an equilibrium phenomenon. Changes in external conditions, the application of an external stress, etc., may shift the equilibrium to a new position. Changes in phase are common in rubber. Crystallization begins at relatively high extensions when the molecules are uncoiled sufficiently to allow the intermolecular forces to complete the process of alignment. Prior to crystallization in rubber, part of the deformation is due to viscous flow. After crystallization begins, viscous flow no longer occurs and further deformation is reversible. Field (22) investigated the creep properties of rubber in the range where crystallization occurs. He found that before crystallization an increase in stress increased the rate of response, but that as crystallization started, the rate of creep approached a maximum value. In the stress-strain curve, crystallization of rubber corresponds to the flat or readily extensible portion of the curve.

As increasing portions of the polymer become crystalline, the elastic modulus increases and the stress-strain curve shows an upward inflection. A significant upward inflection does not occur until considerable portions of the polymer are crystalline and could occur in the absence of crystallization; hence, the upward inflection is not an adequate test of crystallization. In rubber, the percentage of crystalline material may increase from zero to almost complete crystallinity. Holt and McPherson (23) have established that the crystallization of rubber by external stress is subject to hysteresis and that the melting process is more rapid than crystallization when the changes occur at various constant lengths. In most other polymers, the phenomenon of crystallization has not been investigated as thoroughly. Polymers with high retardation times, for example, may exhibit complex crystallization effects. The stress-induced crystallite growth may be permanently or temporarily nonrecoverable if the intermolecular cohesion is high. If changes in phase during straining of high polymers are suspected, it becomes advisable to establish those changes by measurement of changes in specific volume or by x-ray studies.

Deformation-stress-time relationships are useful in relating mechanical behavior to structure if the presence or absence of phase changes can be established by independent methods. The most thorough attempts at interpreting creep behavior in terms of molecular mechanisms of response have been made by Press (13) for viscose rayon, Press and Mark (14) for acetate rayon, and Leaderman (3) for viscose rayon, acetate rayon, silk, and nylon. Press and Mark point out that the creep curves of many high polymers can be described over fairly long periods of time by a linear relation between deformation and the logarithm of time. In the case of acetate rayon, the logarithmic creep deformation was partially recoverable and was interpreted as retarded elastic deformation plus crystallization or at least strong interaction between parallelized molecular chains. Steinberger (24) noted that an equation relating deformation to the logarithm of time would describe the creep curves of cotton fibers. The slopes of the straight lines on a semilogarithmic plot showed sudden changes from time to time, usually toward lower values. The stress-strain curve of cotton fibers was reported to be linear between stresses of 1 to 27 kg./sq. mm. with a modulus of 530 kg./sq. mm. (25).

During straining of a polymer, work is done on the system and the free energy increases. The increased free energy may be due to either or both an increase in energy or a decrease in entropy. Changes in molecular configuration may be solely an entropy effect. In many polymers, however, changes in internal energy accompany changes in molecular configuration. In rubber, the early extension is an isothermal process and the retractive force of a strained specimen is due almost entirely to the entropy component. As crystallization begins, the change in internal energy becomes significant. The nature of the retractive force in stretched polymers is studied by measuring the changes in tension at constant length with changes in temperature. Wakeham and Gerrow (26) have reported that the entropy contribution to the retractive forces of wet cotton and wet viscose rayon is predominant.

## THE VISCOELASTIC PROPERTIES OF PAPER

Investigations of the viscoelastic properties of paper are of rather recent origin and the entire field is in a state of development and consolidation at the present time. Rance (27) has reviewed much of the literature concerning the viscoelastic (rheological) properties of paper through the year 1952. He points out that there are many kinds of paper as a result of a wide variety of fibrous materials and a multitude of processing variables; hence, paper includes materials of widely varying mechanical properties and structure. Unfortunately, Rance does not distinguish with sufficient clarity between experimental fact and the many different and often controversial hypotheses. This difficulty, however, is widespread in this field and apparently stems from speculative interpretations of the mechanical behavior of paper in terms of fundamental and general mechanisms of response to stress. Gibbon (28) states, "Paper must be regarded as a more or less open network of cellulose fibers and other substances and would not be expected to obey recognized laws of elasticity under stresses unless those stresses come into play on the fibers themselves." In essence, Gibbon's statement implies that while one may apply a tensile stress to paper, the stresses on the fibers may be of many types, and the deformation may include a macroscopic reorientation of the fibrous elements in the sheet.

Stress distribution effects in paper may be of vast importance in contrast to polymers of solid cross section. Van den Akker (29) postulates that the response to stress in paper must be essentially the accumulated response of the fibers with due consideration for the distribution of stress throughout the sheet. He suggests the development of a special statistical mechanical approach to the problem of relating the response of the sheet to the response of the fibers. He argues that it is unreasonable to treat paper as an entity when relating mechanical behavior to structure.

The earlier experimental investigations in this field are attributable to Gibbon (28) and Farebrother (30) in 1944. Gibbon published load-deformation curves of paper and pointed to the yield stress or yield zone of stress as the chief characteristic of those curves. At low stresses, paper responded almost elastically, whereas beyond the yield zone, the specimens were more readily extensible. Rather substantial nonrecoverable deformations were noted in the first loading and deloading; however, following this first test, the response was more nearly reversible. A load-unload hysteresis was noted. A mechanism of fiber slippage was advanced to account for the nonrecoverable deformation. Farebrother extended the work of Gibbon to board and observed similar effects. His principal conclusion was that a correlation between prerupture response and ultimate strength seemed probable.

In 1947, Steenberg (5) presented the first of a series of papers by Swedish workers regarding the load-deformation properties of paper. It was emphasized that the nature of the load-deformation curve was dependent on the previous mechanical treatment of the specimen, orientation of the specimen in respect to the paper machine, relative humidity, and rate of straining. A primary creep curve was obtained on a mechanically-conditioned specimen and it was concluded that paper, if mechanically conditioned, obeys Boltzmann's superposition principle in short-duration multiple-cycle tests except for the early part of each cycle. In a later paper (31), Steenberg introduced the "microcreping" concept to account for the nonrecoverable deformation of paper. It was proposed that a superficial invisible creping or kinking of the fibers is present in an unstrained sheet, which is removed during straining. In a later paper (32), the concept was amended to the degree that all of the deformation of paper was regarded as ultimately reversible in view of the fact that it cannot be proven to be permanent.

Ivarsson and Steenberg (33) attempted to fit the response of mechanically conditioned paper to the theory of Halsey, White, and Eyring (11). Reasonable qualitative agreement with the theory was obtained; however, unless the dimensions of the flow unit and the apparent energy of activation for flow, which are determined for paper, are checked for papers of different sheet structure at varying external conditions and found comparable to predicted values, the fit must be regarded as a first approximation.

Rance (27, 34) disputes the hypotheses of Steenberg, et al., and proposes that the nonrecoverable deformation of paper is a consequence of the rupture of fiber-fiber bonds at an ever increasing rate until final termination of the test by rupture. The time dependency of the deformation was attributed to frictional sliding of fiber over fiber plus possible additional elastic contributions due to redistributed stresses during straining. Dimensional recovery by wetting is visualized by Rance in terms of the possible reformation of the broken bonds. Rance points to a series of creep curves as evidence of the bond-breaking theory. These curves were flat at early times on the semi-logarithmic plot, but rose sharply in deformation at longer times of loading. The sharp rise in response was accepted as an indication of a progressive rate of fiber-fiber bond rupture. Prior to the upward curvature, the shape of the curves suggests a period of decreasing rate, however. Further evidence in support of this concept was drawn from the fact that the breaking load of paper in tension decreased linearly with the logarithm of the time of its application. This behavior was reported by Rance (34) and Jacobsen (35). It should be pointed out that the bond ruptures visualized by Rance are between formerly discrete elements of fibrous structure, and are not to be confused with the breaking and reformation of secondary bonds within the solid fibrous structure which normally can occur with changes in molecular configuration. The chief point of contention in Rance's hypothesis is whether fiber-fiber bond rupture can be considered as a rate-controlling mechanism of deformation.

An increase in the specific scattering coefficient with deformation was demonstrated by Nordman, Gustafsson, and Olofsson (36) and was accepted as evidence of internal damage to the sheet during straining. Haward (37, 38) has shown that internal damage occurs in cellulose acetate subjected to tensile loads. This was indicated by a decrease in tensile strength with time of loading and by an increase in opacity. Haward demonstrated, however, that most of the nonrecoverable deformation was actually recoverable if the temperature of the specimen was increased. Despite the recovery of length, the tensile strength was permanently decreased.

Maynard (39) reported that paper subjected to strain in the post-yield range of load-deformation tests will increase in thickness by as much as 10%. He attributed this behavior to the rupture of fiber-fiber bonds.

Mason (40) felt that macroscopic movement of fibers in the sheet was a reasonable mechanism of deformation. Mason did not specify whether fiber-fiber bond ruptures were necessary for this type of deformation.

An excellent historical review and discussion of the mechanical model analogy is given by Leaderman (3). The application of the mechanical model analogy to paper was introduced by Steenberg and others (5, 31, 33) following similar applications to textile fibers by Halsey, White, and Eyring (11). The use of mechanical models to represent the first response of paper to stress was explored by Andersson, Ivarsson, Nissan, and Steenberg (32). An "apparent viscosity" of the fluid in the dashpot was calculated from load-deformation data. This "apparent viscosity" was found to be stress dependent at lower stresses, but approached a limiting minimum value which was offered as a useful single-valued parameter in describing the viscous properties of paper. Recently, Andersson (41) discussed further the characterization of paper by the parameters of mechanical models.

Studies of the effect of strain rate on the load-deformation curve by Andersson and Sjoberg (42) indicated that initial slope was not affected by rate of strain and that the deformation at rupture was not affected significantly. The slope of the final straight-line portion of the curve and the stress at rupture were increased slightly with increased rates of straining.

The effect of temperature and moisture content on load-deformation properties was studied by Andersson and Berkyto (8). Rather sudden breaks in the response versus moisture content curve occurred between relative humidities of 60 and 70%. The breaks were greatest for machine-direction specimens and corresponded to a jump in response with increasing relative humidity. The initial and final slopes of the load-deformation curves decreased markedly with increasing relative humidity. It proved difficult to describe the behavior with simple empirical equations. The effect of temperature was investigated only at 0% R.H. Increasing temperature caused a reduction in tensile strength and apparent elastic modulus. The response to stress increased as shown by an increase in deformation at equivalent values of load in constant strain-rate tests.

Ivarsson (9) studied the mechanical conditioning of paper in cyclic load-deformation tests. Numerous cycles were required before the response approached reversibility although the bulk of the nonrecoverable deformation occurred in the first cycle. It was noted that after several cycles of loading and unloading between any two given loads, a continuation of the load-deformation test raised the level of the curve compared to a continuous test. This was attributed to an orientation of the fibers in the direction of the strain, presumably as a result of the strain. Actually, if a straightening and subsequent orientation of fibers is responsible for the increased level of load in the resumed load-deformation curve, the fiber straightening is not proportional to deformation. These data indicate rather that greater intermittent time under load may be the causative factor. An upward rise in the final slope of the load-deformation was noted in many tests and was attributed to the same mechanism.

Arlov and Ivarsson (43) reported that increased tension during the drying of paper will result in increases in apparent elastic moduli and considerable increases in the level of the load-deformation curve. This effect was interpreted in terms of a reduction in "microcreping." It was proposed that the major effect of drying tension lies in less kinking and curling of the fibers, and therefore, provides for less response due to straightening of these kinked fibers in mechanical tests. The chief effect of drying tension occurred below 25% moisture content. Wahlberg (44) noted that higher drying tensions caused a reduction in tearing strength and that the drying tensions effect was greatest between moisture contents of 10 to 40%.

Edge (45, 46, 47) studied the effect of drying tension on the tensile strength of paper. He noted that the tensile strength increased markedly with increased tension. Sapp and Gillespie (48) reported similar effects in drying sheets under tensions high enough to increase the specimen length. If the stretching was carried too far, a reduction in strength occurred. It can be assumed that an increase in tensile strength will correlate generally with reduced prerupture response at constant load and time. The explanations for this behavior range from reduced "microcreping" (43), an alignment of fibrils at the fiber surfaces (47), to a better stress distribution between the fibers in subsequent mechanical tests (29). Smith (49) felt that the shrinkage in fiber diameter will not be denied in sheets dried without restraint, and, therefore, because of interfiber bonding, the fibers will be corrugated along their lengths. There is much contradiction in this and other factors relating to the structure and mechanical properties of paper. With few exceptions, the most popular concepts provide for macroscopic changes in sheet structure during straining to account for the nonrecoverable deformation.

Recently, Kubat (50, 51) studied the stress-relaxation properties of paper at varying levels of deformation and stress reached by load-deformation tests at varying rates of straining. It appeared that the stress would relax to varying finite values, but that the relaxation of stress would continue over very long periods of time. The rate of stress relaxation was dependent on the manner of arriving at the stress and deformation corresponding to zero time in the stress-relaxation test. This presented a complexity in the interpretation of the results, since at least part of the stress relaxation behavior in a given test is a function of the structural changes which occur before the start of the test. It becomes more difficult to relate stress relaxation behavior to the initial structural characteristics of the sheet.

This short review of the more pertinent literature regarding the prerupture mechanical properties of paper has been presented with some emphasis on the mechanisms of deformation which have been proposed to explain the mechanical behavior of paper. The controversial and often diametrically opposite views demand special care in studying the published experimental data.

# APPARATUS

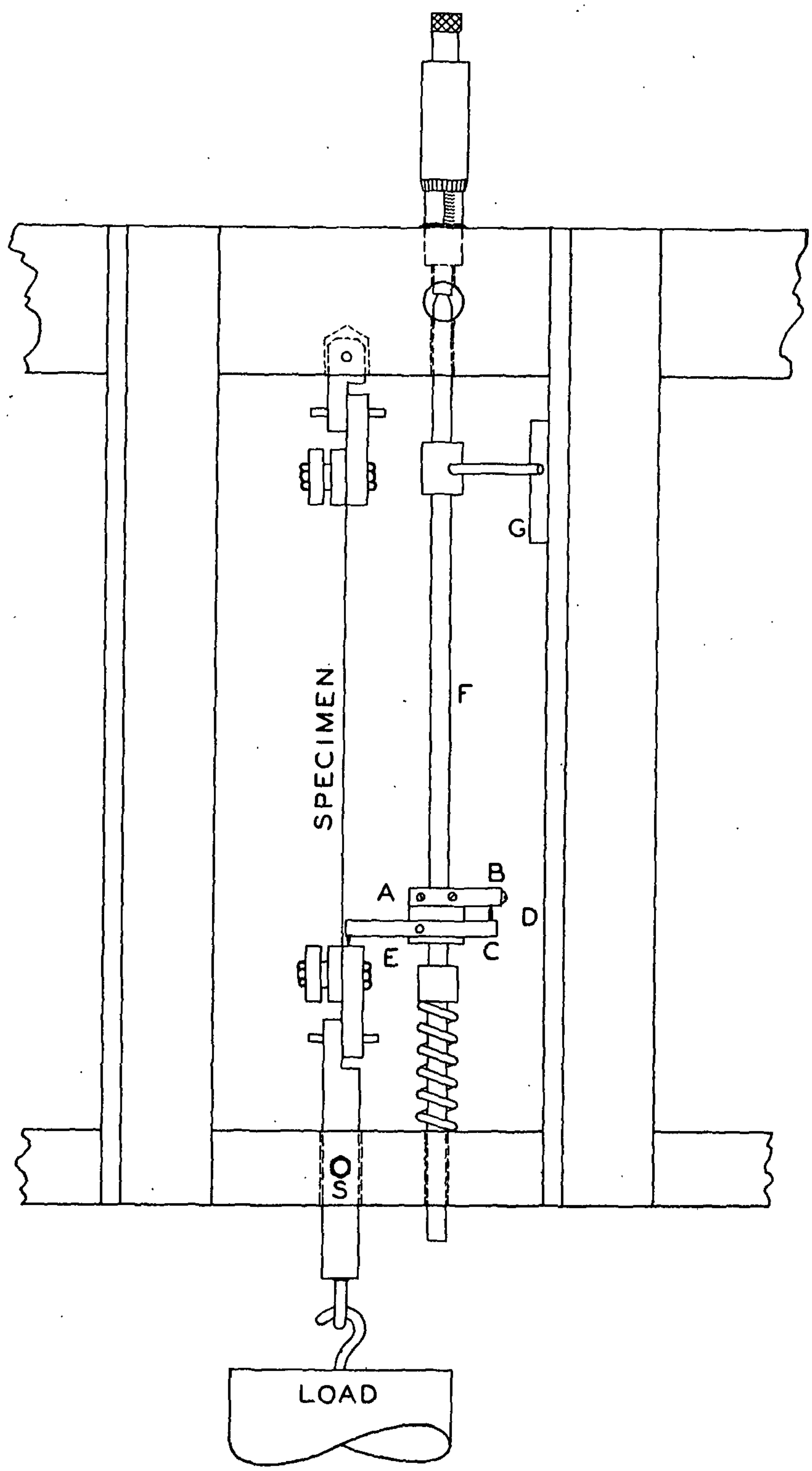
## CREEP TESTING APPARATUS

A creep testing apparatus was designed and constructed specifically for use in this study. Dead-weight loading was employed. The upper clamp was fixed and the movement of the lower clamp was measured directly with a micrometer using an electrical contact device to detect the position of the bottom clamp. A schematic drawing of a single creep testing unit is shown in Figure 1. Six of these units were mounted on a single frame. Eighteen units were constructed for this study.

A pair of identical clamps were constructed for each unit. They were removable from the assembly to facilitate insertion of the specimens in the clamps. Each clamp was pinned to a short section of 1/2-inch diameter rod milled flat at one end as shown in Figure 1. The upper rod fitted freely into a hole in the bottom of the top support bar and was pinned in position. The two top clamp support pins are both of 1/8-inch diameter and are perpendicular to form a universal joint which permits any necessary alignment of the top clamp in the direction of the load. This insures uniform loading of the specimen. The lower clamp rod passes through a hole in the bottom support bar. An eyelet attached to its lower end receives a hook attached to the load. The entire lower clamp assembly was balanced about the center line of the specimen and its weight was adjusted to 300 grams. It may hang freely from the specimen or it may be supported by means of the set screw (S) if it is desired to free the specimen of external load.

A micrometer head was soldered into a hole at the top of the support bar approximately 1-3/8 inches from the plane of the specimen. A 1/4-inch

# FIGURE I
## CREEP TESTING UNIT



diameter shaft (F) was mounted vertically as an extension of the micrometer screw. It was spring loaded to maintain contact with the screw. Rotation of this extension shaft was prevented by a small horizontal pin which slides against an edge of a guide block (G) attached to the frame. It is held in that position by a twist in the compression spring. Vertical movement of the extension shaft is provided and measured by the micrometer within a range of 1 inch.

An electrical contact device was mounted on the extension shaft opposite the bottom clamp. This device consists of three main parts. The body block (A) fits tightly on the extension shaft and is fastened in position by two set screws. A brass block (B) was fastened to the body block and is insulated electrically from that block. An unbalanced lever arm (C), 2-inches in length, has a pin fulcrum which fits into a horizontal hole in the body block. The lever arm may rotate in a vertical plane. A needle at both ends of the lever arm point in opposite vertical directions. The needle (D) is normally in contact with the polished bottom surface of block (B). In this position, it completes an electrical circuit between the block (B) and the frame. The needle (E) is in position to make contact with the top surface of the lower clamp. Rotation of the micrometer moves this assembly vertically. As contact is made with the lower clamp, an electrical circuit through needle (D) is broken which is indicated by a milliammeter. A current of about 0.5 ma. was employed. The micrometer reading at the instant of completion or interruption of the circuit is a relative measure of the position of the lower clamp.

The lever arm is unbalanced by only 1 to 2 grams which has a negligible effect on the lower clamp position. Any change in spatial orientation of the lower clamp with the application of load was negligible. Deflection of the upper clamp with loading relative to the micrometer was not detectable. The clamps and specimen could be removed from any unit and reinserted with a maximum change in micrometer reading of about 0.001 inches. Relative movement of the lower clamp could be measured with an accuracy equal to that of the micrometer. Each micrometer was checked and found accurate to 0.0005 inches within the range of the screw.

The top and bottom frame bars were clamped between lengths of 1/4 x 1-1/2-inch angle iron struts spaced at 6-inch intervals along the top and bottom frame bars. At the ends of the support bars (not shown), 5/16 x 2-1/2-inch angle iron struts extended downward as legs for support of the frame. One set of units was mounted on cork and bolted to a concrete block. The other 2 units were set in wax directly on the floor. Each set of 6 units was covered with a polyethylene jacket to minimize air currents around the specimens and damp out the more rapid variations in relative humidity during the tests.

## APPARATUS FOR CONTROL OF RELATIVE HUMIDITY

One set of 6 units, excluding the micrometers and loads, was enclosed in a cabinet. Tests at relative humidities other than 50% were run in this humidity cabinet using an external air conditioning system. The relative humidity was maintained near desired values by bubbling the air through appropriate saturated salt solutions. A polyethylene bubble cap was constructed for this purpose. It was four inches in diameter and has two rows of 3/16-inch holes drilled around its lower circumference. The holes were placed 1/2 to 1-1/2 inches below the liquid surface. The top of the bubble cap was connected to the outlet of the cabinet. About 1 gallon of saturated salt solution was held in a 5-gallon glass jar which allowed sufficient space above the liquid to remove droplets. The suction of the blower was connected to the top of the jar. Air was circulated through the cabinet horizontally. Air travel in this system was from the cabinet through the bubble cap and the solution then to the blower and back to the cabinet. Normally, equilibrium conditions were reached within 2 to 5 minutes. The blower was an enclosed two-stage unit of the vacuum cleaner type. It was operated discontinuously at a fraction of its normal speed. The cycle was approximately 1 minute on and two minutes off. This type of operation provided adequate control of relative humidity with a minimum rise in air temperature over ambient room conditions. Discontinuous operation was satisfactory since the rate of vapor loss or gain was small. The entire system was merely allowed to assume the controlled temperature of the room.

# GENERAL EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES

## PREPARATION OF SPECIMENS

A commercial grade of softwood alpha pulp was used as the fibrous raw material in this work. The pulp was received in the form of dry laps and stored at room conditions.

The pulp was refined in a 1-1/2-pound Niarara-type laboratory beater to desired levels of pulp freeness. The following procedure was employed. About 360 grams of pulp (ovendry basis) were torn up and soaked in water for a minimum period of 12 hours. The soaked pulp was charged directly to the beater and the total volume was adjusted to 23 liters. The initial temperature was adjusted to 73°F. The laps were defibered in the beater without load on the bedplate. After complete defibering, a load of 5500 grams was applied to the bedplate lever arm, and beating continued uninterruptedly for a predetermined interval of time. At the completion of the beating, the pulp slurry was diluted to approximately 1% consistency. Schopper-Riegler freeness was determined following Institute Method 414. Pulp freeness <u>versus</u> beating time is given in Table I.

TABLE I

FREENESS OF ALPHA PULP <u>VERSUS</u> BEATING TIME

| Beating Time, minute | Schopper-Riegler Pulp Freeness, cc. |
|---|---|
| 0 | 870 |
| 25 | 775 |
| 53 | 620 |
| 70 | 425 |

All handsheets were formed on a 17-inch square sheetmold fitted with a new 100-mesh twill-weave wire. A head of water above the wire of 14 to 16 inches was used to form handsheets of approximately 40-pound basis weight (25x40-500). The beaten pulp was added directly to the sheetmold without prior agitation or dilution to minimize the formation of tight fiber bundles which formed readily during stirring with propellertype agitators. One to two minutes of vigorous agitation in the sheet mold were required to provide uniform distribution of the fiber throughout the sheet mold. After the wet mat was formed, the drainage valve was closed and a slight vacuum was applied beneath the wire to compact the sheet and permit the application of a couch blotter without disturbing the newly formed sheet. It was necessary to use prewetted couch blotters, since dry blotters buckled severely when placed in contact with the wet sheet. The wet blotter was pressed into contact with the handsheet using a light felt-covered roll. The pressures across the wire were allowed to equalize and dry blotters were applied to reduce the moisture content of the entire assembly. Blotting was continued until the wire was free of excess water and an adequate handsheet to blotter adherence was obtained. At this time, water was introduced rapidly into the leg of the sheetmold to build up air pressure under the wire and free the handsheet from the wire. The handsheet and couch blotter could then be lifted from the wire without damage to the sheet. The two were placed sheet-side down on chrome-plated metal plates.

The handsheets were wet pressed in stacks of 2 to 6 sheets using two dry blotters over each couch blotter. The desired pressure was reached in a period of 30 seconds and maintained for 5 minutes. A single wet pressing was employed. After pressing, the sheets adhered to the metal plates and the couch blotter could be stripped from the sheet. Each sheet was taped to the metal plate along the edges to promote adherence during drying. Taping was accomplished by applying 1/2-inch wide strips of gummed kraft tape to the sheet along its edges, and 1-inch wide pieces of "Scotch" cellophane tape to the kraft tape and the plate. All handsheets were dried in accordance with TAPPI standard conditions of temperature and humidity. No significant shrinkages could be detected while the strips were on the plate; however, after removal and conditioning for several days, shrinkages of 0.25 to 0.50% were observed.

Each handsheet was trimmed to a 14-inch square. Specimens were razor-cut from the handsheets to 1 x 12-inch dimensions using a steel template. Specimens were cut parallel to each other and numbered with the sheet number and position of the specimen in the sheet. For example, Specimen 23-8 was cut near the center of Handsheet 23 adjacent to Specimens 23-7 and 23-9. This numbering procedure was adopted to permit an assessment of possible variation in creep behavior to possible variability across the handsheet.

## CHARACTERIZATION OF HANDSHEETS

Each specimen was weighed at 50% R.H. immediately after cutting to determine individual basis weight. Reported basis weights of the handsheets are averages for the specimens of each handsheet. The average moisture content at the time of weighing was approximately 7.8% (ovendry basis). The moisture content declined slightly with continued storage at 50% R.H. to about 7.4%.

Handsheet caliper was determined by measurement of the thickness of the stack of specimens from each handsheet at three or more positions along the specimen length. Each stack consisted of 5 to 11 specimens. The reported values are the average calipers of individual specimens. The Cady micrometer was used in accordance with the apparatus requirements of Institute Method 508.

Handsheet solid fractions were calculated from the basis weight and caliper assuming an average fiber density of 1.5 g./cc. at 50% R.H. The same density was assumed in calculating the average solid cross-sectional area of the specimens for calculation of the average initial stress in creep tests. This fiber density is acceptable as a means of comparing handsheets and initial stresses and is not presumed to be a precise value.

Measurements of the reflectance $R_o$ and $R_\infty$ of samples of the handsheets backed by black velour paper and backed by optically-infinite pads of the same sheet were determined by the General Electric Recording Spectrophotometer at a wavelength of 600 mmu. Scattering coefficients were obtained from these measurements using the Bureau of Standards opacity charts (52). Specific scattering coefficients were calculated by dividing the scattering coefficients by the basis weight of the specimens at 50% R.H. These values are reported chiefly to compare the relative unbonded areas of handsheets prepared from pulp of the same freeness at different degrees of wet pressing.

Four wet handsheets prepared from 620 cc. S.-R. freeness pulp were stacked in the British sheet mold between sheets of filter paper, and two liters of acetone were slowly filtered through the pad to replace the water. The acetone was replaced in a similar treatment with two liters of butanol.

These handsheets, after air drying from butanol, had a specific scattering coefficient of approximately 960 sq. cm./g. Such "butanol handsheets" were not prepared at the other pulp freenesses.

A load-deformation curve was run on a single specimen of each handsheet as an estimate of variability between handsheets to aid in the selection of specimens for creep tests. The tensile strength in load-deformation tests at a constant strain rate of 1% per minute was recorded for 10-inch initial specimen lengths and reported as stress in kg./sq. mm. based on the initial calculated cross-sectional area of the specimens.

Pertinent data relating to the handsheets which were prepared are given in Table II. Only a part of these handsheets were used in the creep tests studies; however, others are listed to provide a better estimate of handsheet characteristics. The single-spaced groups represent handsheets which were pressed at the same time.

Moisture content _versus_ relative humidity data were obtained by the method of Wink (_53_). Random samples from each group of as-dried handsheets were selected at 50% R.H. and exposed to several progressively lower relative humidities to obtain the desorption data. Each sample was then dried over phosphoric anhydride to obtain the dry weight. Following this drying, the samples were exposed to progressively greater relative humidities to obtain the moisture content _versus_ relative humidity data on the adsorption curve. The relative humidities were maintained by the use of appropriate saturated salt solutions. The samples were exposed to each relative humidity until the change in weight between successive 24-hour weighings was less than 0.2% of the dry sample weight.

TABLE II

CHARACTERISTICS OF HANDSHEETS

| Handsheet Number | S.-R. Pulp Freeness, cc. | Wet Pressure, p.s.i. | Average Caliper, mil | Basis Weight, mg./sq. in. | Calculated Solid Fraction, % | Tensile Strength, kg./sq. mm. | Specific Scattering Coefficient, sq. cm./g. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 585 | 50 | 3.10 | 36.5 | 47.9 | -- | -- |
| 22 | 620 | 50 | 2.56 | 31.6 | 50.1 | -- | -- |
| 23 | | | 3.11 | 36.9 | 47.3 | 7.38 | -- |
| 24 | | | 3.09 | 36.9 | 48.6 | 7.75 | -- |
| 25 | | | 3.05 | 36.7 | 49.0 | 7.18 | 348 |
| 26 | | | 3.06 | 36.2 | 48.1 | 7.70 | -- |
| 27 | | | 3.10 | 36.6 | 48.0 | 7.61 | -- |
| 28 | 620 | 50 | 3.29 | 36.9 | 45.6 | 7.41 | 364 |
| 29 | | | 3.21 | 35.6 | 45.1 | 6.70 | 357 |
| 30 | | | 3.30 | 36.4 | 44.9 | 6.59 | -- |
| 31 | | | 3.31 | 36.2 | 44.5 | 7.00 | 367 |
| 32 | | | 3.23 | 36.4 | 45.8 | 7.20 | 364 |
| 33 | | | 3.20 | 36.7 | 46.7 | 7.03 | 362 |
| 34 | 620 | 200 | 2.81 | 36.0 | 52.1 | 7.94 | -- |
| 35 | | | 2.79 | 35.8 | 52.2 | 8.03 | -- |
| 36 | | | 2.84 | 36.1 | 51.7 | 7.35 | 309 |
| 37 | | | 2.78 | 35.1 | 51.4 | 7.44 | -- |
| 38 | | | 2.79 | 36.1 | 52.6 | 7.94 | -- |
| 39 | | | 2.84 | 36.4 | 52.1 | 7.52 | -- |

Continued on next page

TABLE II (Continued)

CHARACTERISTICS OF HANDSHEETS

| Handsheet Number | S.-R. Pulp Freeness, cc. | Wet Pressure, p.s.i. | Average Caliper, mil | Basis Weight, mg./sq. in. | Calculated Solid Fraction, % | Tensile Strength, kg./sq. mm. | Specific Scattering Coefficient, sq. cm./g. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 620 | 800 | 2.62 | 36.5 | 56.6 | -- | 262 |
| 41 | | | 2.63 | 35.6 | 55.0 | 8.44 | 252 |
| 42 | | | 2.63 | 35.1 | 54.2 | 8.66 | -- |
| 43 | | | 2.60 | 37.0 | 57.8 | 7.78 | 244 |
| 44 | | | 2.93 | 37.0 | 51.4 | 7.58 | 271 |
| 45 | | | 2.63 | 35.8 | 55.3 | 8.14 | -- |
| 46 | 775 | 10 | 5.04 | 39.2 | 31.6 | 4.57 | 441 |
| 47 | | | 5.03 | 39.1 | 31.6 | 4.49 | 436 |
| 48 | 775 | 50 | 3.87 | 38.7 | 40.6 | 5.21 | 412 |
| 49 | | | 3.90 | 38.7 | 40.4 | 5.35 | 411 |
| 50 | 775 | 400 | 3.03 | 37.7 | 50.6 | 6.07 | 339 |
| 51 | | | 2.98 | 39.1 | 53.4 | 6.54 | -- |
| 52 | 775[a] | 50 | 4.08 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 5.44 | 315 |
| 53 | | | 4.00 | 38.9 | 39.5 | 5.44 | 331 |
| 54 | 425 | 50 | 3.00 | 37.6 | 51.0 | 8.52 | 336 |
| 55 | | | 3.01 | 38.3 | 51.7 | 7.72 | 336 |
| 56 | | | 3.03 | 38.1 | 51.1 | 7.88 | 347 |
| 57 | | | 3.03 | 38.3 | 51.5 | 7.50 | 333 |

[a] Fraction of 775 cc. S.-R. freeness pulp retained on 20-mesh screen in Bauer-McNett classifier.

All specimens were aged for a minimum of 14 days prior to testing. Specimens from Handsheets 28 through 33 were tested at intervals throughout the course of these creep studies (50% R.H. and 73°F.) as controls to determine possible changes in creep behavior because of aging. No significant aging effect was noted, however.

## CREEP TESTING PROCEDURES

In all tests at the various relative humidities, specimens in the as-dried condition were inserted between clamps at an initial length of 10.00 inches. The initial specimen width was 1.00 inch. The clamps were removed from the apparatus and inserted in a metal jig. A steel spacer separated the clamps and provided for alignment of the clamps and of the specimens in the clamps. The specimens were normally handled at the ends in areas not subjected to testing. Where this was not practical, rubber thimbles were worn over the fingers of the operator to avoid possible changes in the specimen moisture content history. The clamps and specimens were inserted into the creep testing apparatus with the lower clamp assembly supported so that each specimen was completely free of external load until the start of the creep test.

At the start of the creep test, the initial micrometer reading was made with the 300-gram load on the specimen (weight of the lower clamp assembly). The measured total deformations in both creep and creep recovery tests were corrected by addition of the small deformations due to the 300-gram load. These small deformations were estimated by measuring the small reversible deformations upon application and removal of 100 to 500 grams of additional load. These measurements are not accurate, principally because creep effects may be substantial even at these small loads. These data were used, however, for estimating the apparent elastic modulus with an accuracy of $\pm$ 10% or better depending on the magnitude of the apparent elastic modulus.

The creep load was applied manually to the freely suspended lower clamp assembly within a period of less than 0.5 second. Time was recorded in seconds from the instant of load application, or removal in the case of creep recovery tests. The first readings in creep tests could be obtained at about 10 seconds of elapsed time. The customary procedure for obtaining a reading involves driving the micrometer beyond the end point to break the electrical circuit. The instant at which the circuit was completed is indicated by the milliammeter. Time is recorded at that instant to the nearest second at early times and to four significant figures at longer times. At lower rates of creep, readings were taken by driving the micrometer extension shaft downward until the circuit was just broken.

In obtaining creep recovery curves, the load was removed rapidly and the lower clamp assembly was supported so that the specimen was free of external load. If desired, creep recovery curves could be obtained with varying amounts of residual load on the specimen although no-load recovery curves were customary. Readings in recovery tests were taken by lowering the lower clamp assembly for a period of about 10 seconds. The first readings in recovery tests were obtained at about 100 seconds to minimize the effect of the small clamp load on recovery response.

The deformations in either creep or recovery tests were always measured relative to the specimen length just prior to the application or removal of load, but were reported with negligible error as a percentage of the initial 10-inch specimen length. Total creep or recovery deformation includes the immediate elastic deformation. The same additive correction was used for creep and recovery tests since any possible changes in these values after deformation had occurred were seldom greater than the accuracy with which the values could be measured. In repeated tests on the same specimen, the total deformation relative to the initial length usually was not reported, but can be calculated easily from the deformations of preceding tests. Creep represents an extension, and recovery, a contraction in length. In reporting recovery deformations, however, the negative sign was not used and both are considered as positive deformations.

## FIRST-CREEP PROPERTIES OF ALPHA PULP HANDSHEETS

First-creep curves are those obtained on specimens which have not been subjected to previous mechanical tests. In paper, the first-creep properties will be dependent on the mechanical and moisture-content histories of the specimens. The previous mechanical history of the handsheets used in this study is due largely to the planar restraint of shrinkage during drying. The moisture content history can be considered as primary desorption to the test conditions.

Handsheets which have been dried under planar restraint may exhibit planar shrinkages if subjected to wetting and redrying without restraint. In this sense, the handsheets may be said to possess residual strains, which presumably may vary in magnitude with the shrinkage tendency of the wet fibrous mat and the amount of restraint which was provided during drying. Since it has not been demonstrated conclusively that dried handsheets possess residual stresses, the residual strain terminology will be used.

One seeks in this study to obtain a measure of typical first-creep behavior on specimens which have a minimum of uncontrolled mechanical or moisture-content history. Handsheets were used in this work, since machine-made paper is expected to exhibit more complex creep behavior due to greater heterogeneities in structure and more complex mechanical and moisture-content histories. The objective of this portion of the work is to establish the fundamental relationships between time, deformation, and initial stress in first-creep tests of alpha-pulp handsheets which were air dried to equilibrium at 50% R.H. and 73°F. with essentially zero shrinkage in the plane of the sheet.

FIRST CREEP

A single creep curve describes the relationship between delayed deformation and time within a limited experimental time interval at a single initial stress. A number of creep curves at different initial stresses are required to investigate the effect of initial stress on creep response. The tests should embrace the widest possible range in initial stress and time. The practical ratio of highest to lowest initial stress is limited by rupture at the higher initial stresses and the small delayed deformations at the lower values. This ratio is about 3:1 for these specimens.

Typical behavior in first creep is shown by a series of first creep tests on specimens of Handsheet 23. The tests were run at 50% R.H. and 73°F., at five different creep loads providing a range of initial stress from 2.06 to 6.21 $kg./mm.^2$ This range of initial stress is approximately 26 to 84% of the tensile strength in a load-deformation test at a strain rate of 1% per minute. In these, as in all other tests, the initial specimen dimensions were 1 by 10 inches in width and length. Pertinent data relating to Handsheet 23 are summarized in Table II.

A summary of the first-creep tests is presented in Table III. At the two highest loads, 5.5 and 6.0 kg., the tests terminated in rupture. At the lower loads, the tests were discontinued after 10 days (864,000 seconds). The agreement between duplicate tests was excellent except between the two tests at 5.5 kg. load (see Appendix, Table A). A first-creep curve at each load was plotted in Figure 2 as total first-creep deformation as percentage of the initial length versus the logarithm of time in seconds. This is the customary plot to which the shape of creep curves will be referred.

## TABLE III

SUMMARY OF FIRST-CREEP TESTS OF HANDSHEET 23

(All tests at 50% R.H. and 73°F.)

| Test Number | Specimen Number | Creep Load, kg. | Average Basis Weight, mg./sq. in. | Initial Stress kg./sq. mm. | $y/L_o$, % (1000 sec.) | $10^4$ K | $K/S_o$, sq. mm./kg. x $10^4$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 23-6 | 2.00 | 37.0 | 2.06 | 0.28 | -- | -- |
| 17 | 23-9 | 3.50 | 37.0 | 3.60 | 0.64 | 24.6 | 6.83 |
| 18 | 23-10 | 3.50 | 37.1 | 3.60 | 0.62 | 23.9 | 6.64 |
| 15 | 23-7 | 4.50 | 37.0 | 4.63 | 1.23 | 32.9 | 7.11 |
| 16 | 23-8 | 4.50 | 37.1 | 4.62 | 1.23 | 33.4 | 7.25 |
| 19 | 23-13 | 4.50 | 36.6 | 4.68 | 1.22 | 32.2 | 6.88 |
| 27 | 23-1 | 5.50 | 36.8 | 5.70 | 1.95 | 39.4 | 6.91 |
| 24 | 23-2 | 5.50 | 36.8 | 5.69 | 1.84 | -- | -- |
| 25 | 23-11 | 6.00 | 37.0 | 6.19 | 2.52 | 41.7 | 6.74 |
| 26 | 23-4 | 6.00 | 36.8 | 6.21 | 2.53 | 44.2 | 7.12 |

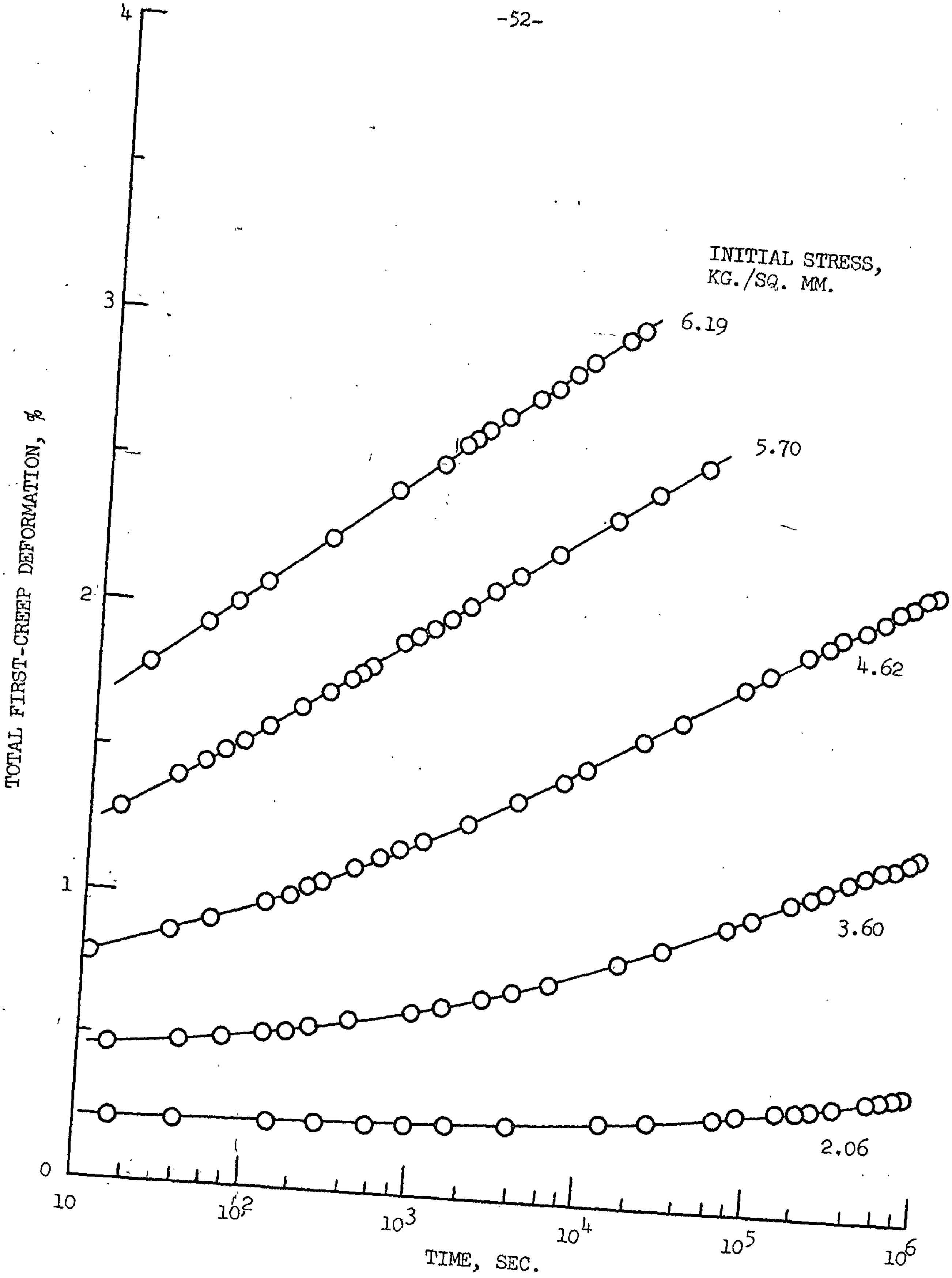



Fig. 2. First-Creep Curves of Handsheet 23

A study of the first-creep curves reveals the presence of at least two kinds of delayed response to stress which are separated in time and joined by a transitional zone of creep. For the purposes of this discussion, a kind of response will be defined by a mathematical equation relating deformation to time at any initial stress within a limited span of time and does not necessarily imply specific mechanisms of response. For example, the creep curve in the first two decades of log time at 3.60 kg./mm.$^2$ and practically the entire curve at 2.06 kg./mm.$^2$ may be described by an exponential equation,

$$\underline{y} / \underline{L}_o = \underline{B}\, \underline{t}^{a} + \underline{C} \tag{1}$$

where $\underline{y}$ = total first-creep deformation, inches

$\underline{L}_o$ = initial specimen length, inches

$\underline{t}$ = time of loading, in seconds

and $\underline{B}$, $\underline{a}$, and $\underline{C}$ are constants at any initial stress. The exponent, $\underline{a}$, was 0.23 at either initial stress. The constant $\underline{C}$ represents the deformation at zero time and corresponded closely to the immediate elastic deformation calculated from the estimated apparent elastic modulus of 1030 $\pm$ 50 kg./mm.$^2$ and the initial stress. The constant, $\underline{C}$, would therefore be mathematically equivalent to the initial stress, $\underline{S}_o$, divided by the apparent elastic modulus, $\underline{E}_a$. The value of $\underline{E}_a$ calculated from Equation (1) was 1050 kg./mm.$^2$ A change in constant $\underline{B}$ is equivalent to a shift of the exponential curve along the time axis. Creep following Equation (1) will be termed "exponential creep" and occurs over a limited time interval.

Deviation from exponential creep was noted after about $10^3$ seconds in the tests at 3.60 kg./mm.$^2$ From this point in time to about $10^5$ seconds, simple mathematical equations could not be used to describe the relationship between deformation and time. The response in this region will be termed "transitional." It may embrace two or more decades of log time. Following the transitional zone, creep is linear on the customary semi-logarithmic plot and may be described by a logarithmic equation,

$$\underline{y} / \underline{L}_o = \underline{K} \log \underline{t} + \underline{C}' \qquad (2)$$

where $\underline{K}$ and $\underline{C}'$ are constants at a given initial stress. The constant $\underline{K}$ is the slope of the straight line. $\underline{C}'$ has no real significance since it represents the total creep strain at one second where the logarithmic creep equation may not be applicable. Logarithmic creep begins at very early times at high initial stresses and at extremely extended times of loading at the lower initial stresses.

The slopes of the logarithmic-creep portions of the first-creep curves are linearly related to initial stress. The slope versus initial stress curve (see Figure 3) extrapolates to zero slope at zero initial stress. This demonstrates that an essential linearity between this kind of creep response and initial stress may exist over wide ranges of initial stress. The various kinds of response occur at different experimental times at different initial stresses, hence, relationships between total first-creep deformation and initial stress at constant test durations are functions of the test duration. An increase in initial stress appears to have two effects on creep response. First, there is an increase in amount of each kind of response and secondly, a shift of the various types of response along the time axis toward earlier times. A broad experimental time interval is required to observe all three types of response at a single initial stress.

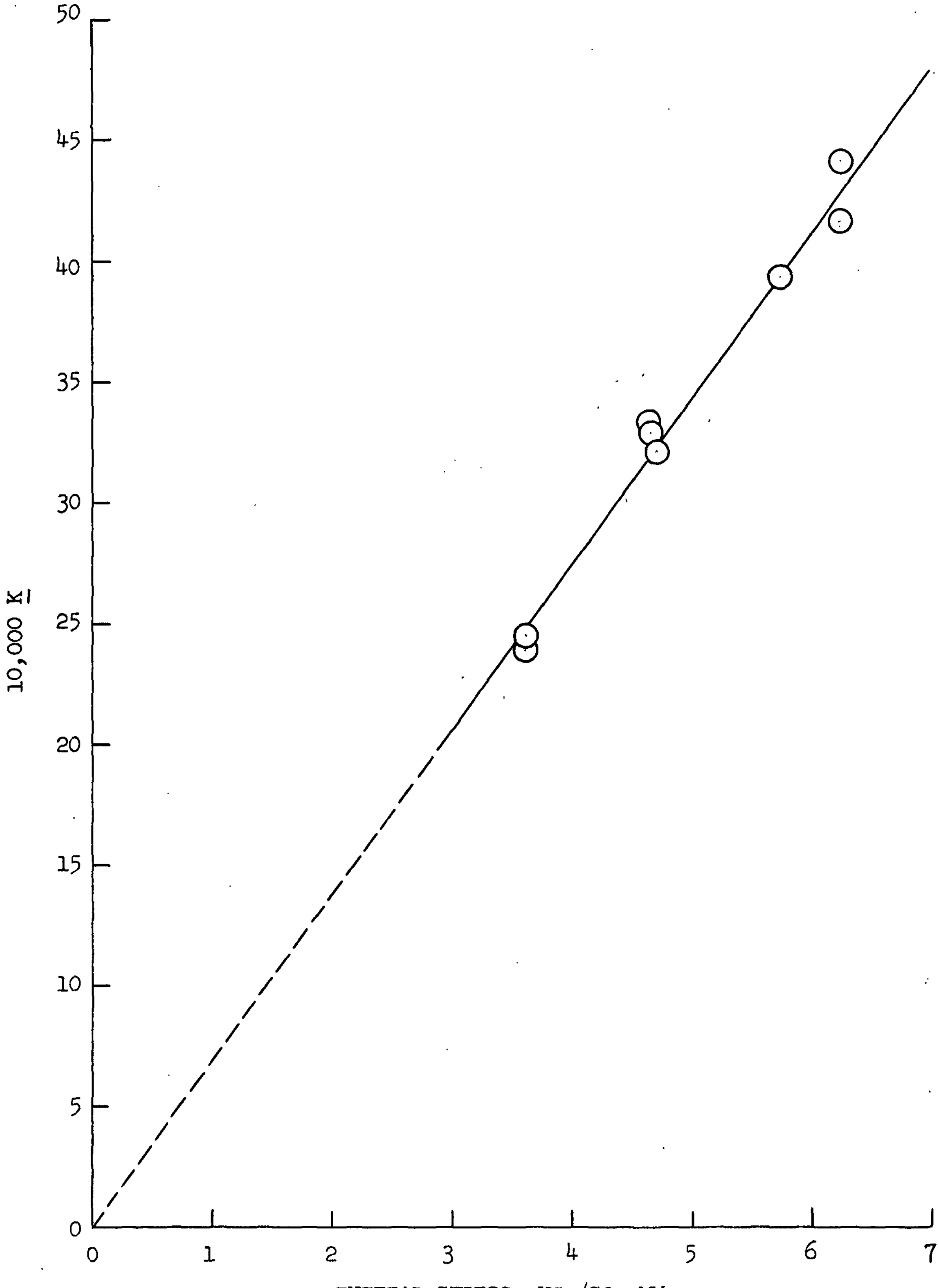



Fig. 3. Constant K of Logarithmic First-Creep Equation *Versus* Initial Stress for Handsheet 23

## THE MASTER CREEP CURVE

The observed shift of the various kinds of first-creep response along the log time axis with initial stress indicates that a speeding-up of the various mechanisms of response may occur as the initial stress is increased. The concept that one of the effects of increasing initial stress in creep tests of nylon is a speeding-up of the various mechanisms of response has been explored by Catsiff, Alfrey, and O'Shaughnessy (54). It was postulated that a single generalized or master creep curve may describe the total possible response to stress and that the observed response at any initial stress is merely some part of the total. In the case of nylon, they were able to construct a master creep curve by appropriate expansion in deformation of the creep curves at the lower initial stresses followed by shifts of the various curves along both the deformation and time axes until they coincided in the regions of overlap. The authors did not speculate as to the significance of the master creep curve except as it might validate the concept of the speeding-up of response with increasing creep stress.

A master creep curve could be constructed from the first-creep curves of Handsheet 23 by simply reducing the deformations by a factor of initial stress and shifting the reduced curves along the time axis until they coincided in the regions of overlap. The first-creep curves, reduced in deformation by a factor of initial stress are shown in Figure 4. Each reduced curve appears to be a different portion of a total curve. Excellent agreement in the regions of overlap is obtained when these curves are shifted along the time axis (Figure 5). The master creep curve has the time axis of the creep test at 2.06 kg./mm.$^2$ since that test was

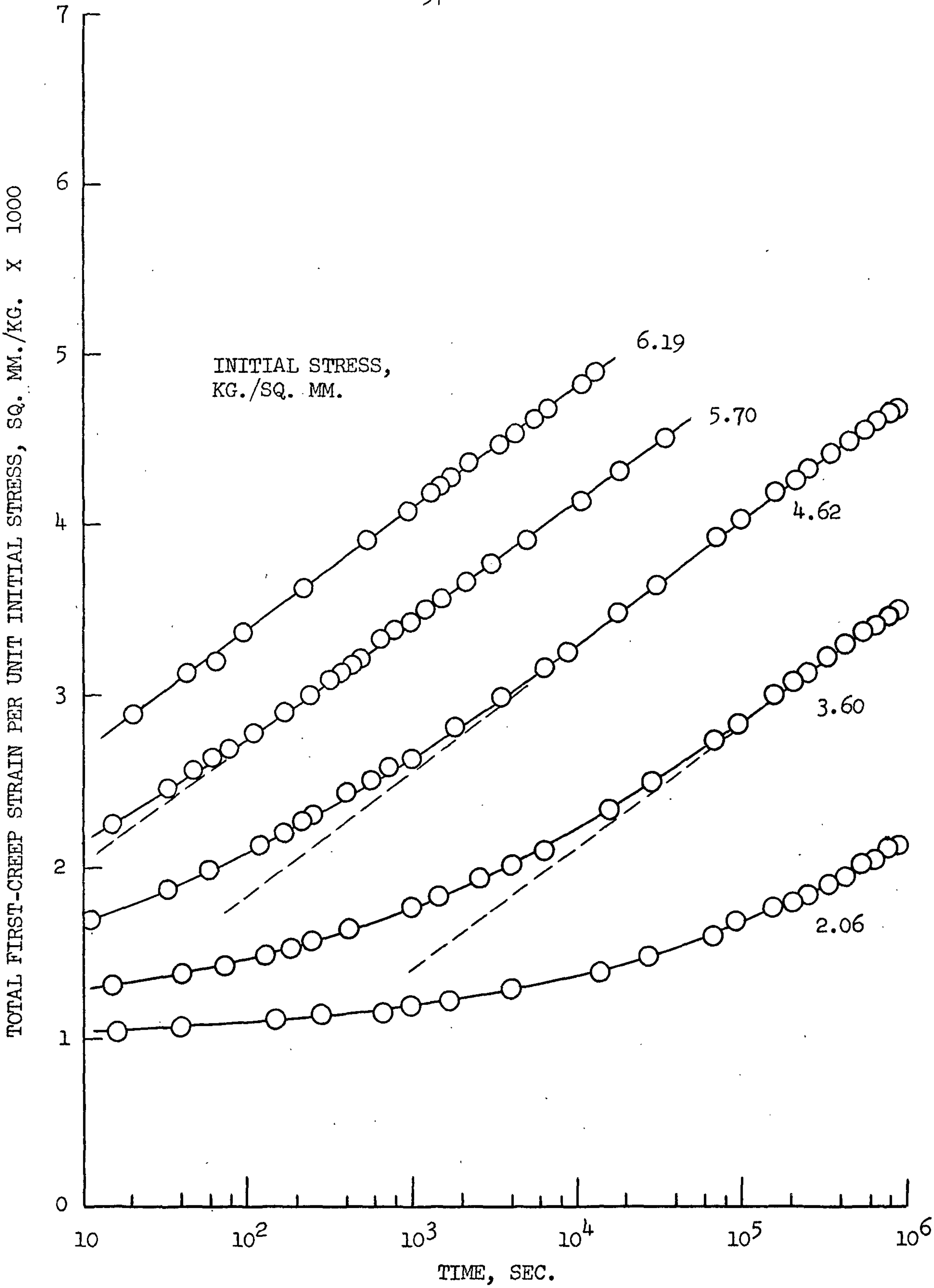



Fig. 4. First-Creep Curves of Handsheet 23 Reduced in Deformation by Factors of Initial Stress

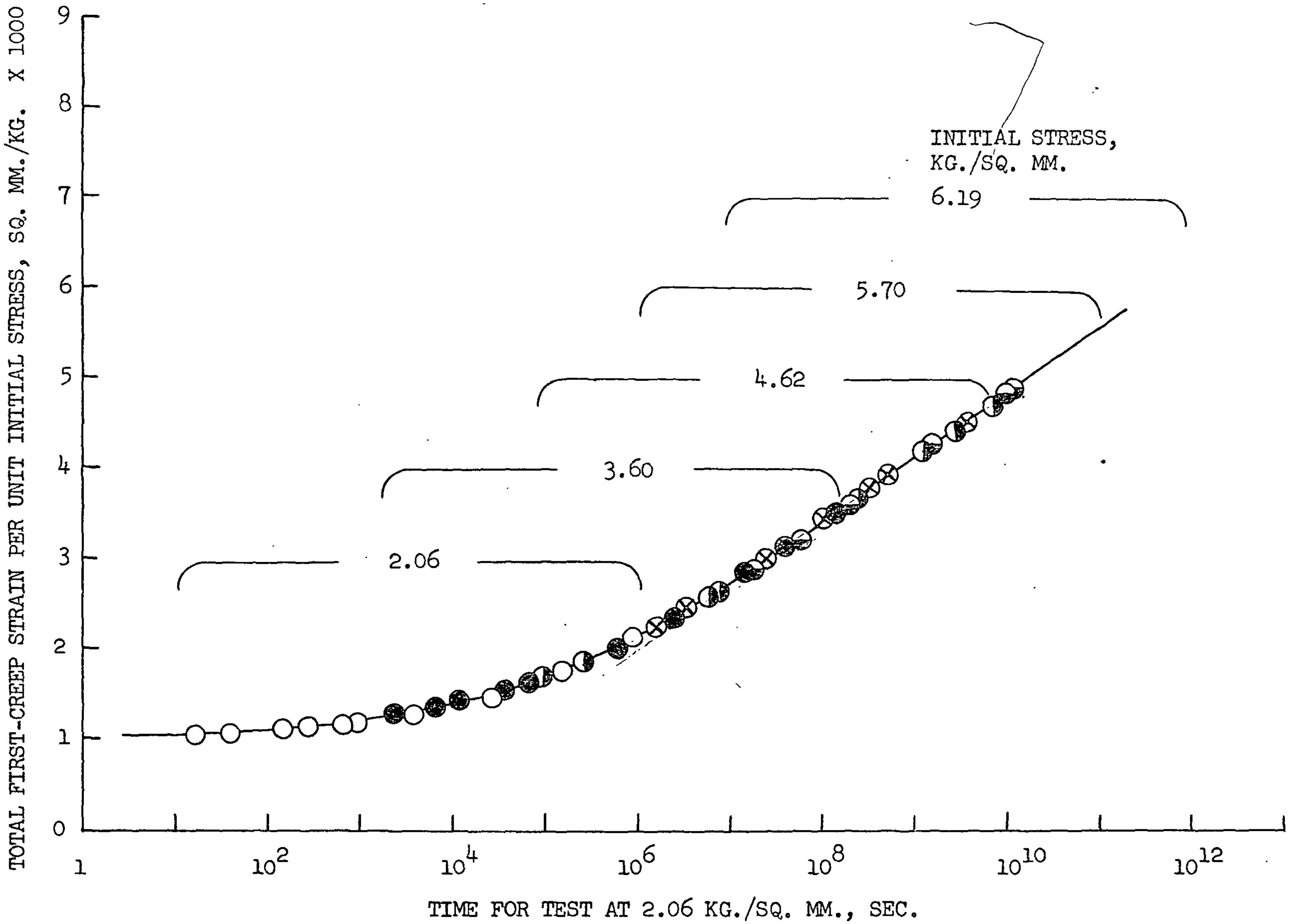



Fig. 5. Master Creep Curve of Handsheet 23

selected arbitrarily as a basis for its construction. The brackets identify experimental time intervals of 10 to $10^6$ seconds at each initial stress. The curves at the higher initial stresses were shifted toward greater times to form the master creep curve. These are designated as positive shifts.

The master creep curve can be used as a means of extrapolating the experimental creep curve at any initial stress to earlier or longer times by virtue of the agreement in the regions of overlap. The validity of such extrapolations over very long spans of time cannot be assessed in this work since tests at a single initial stress could not encompass the necessary range in log time. By inference from the master creep curve as a means of extrapolation at each initial stress, one may assume the following:

1. All three types of response, exponential, transitional, and logarithmic, will occur at any initial stress and are linearly related in amount to initial stress although they will occur at vastly different experimental times.

2. The immediate elastic deformation is linearly related to initial stress.

3. The exponent of the exponential equation describing the early portions of the creep curves at any initial stress is independent of initial stress.

4. Logarithmic creep continues for very extended times of loading and occurs at all initial stresses.

5. The slopes of the logarithmic-creep portions of the first-creep curves are linearly related to initial stress at all initial stresses.

## THE TIMESHIFT REQUIREMENT IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MASTER CREEP CURVE

The relative shift in log time of the first-creep curves required to form a master creep curve for Handsheet 23 is a linear function of initial stress (see Figure 6). The time-shift requirement, represented by the slope of the straight line, is 1.45 decades of log time per unit initial stress. It is impractical to attempt an experimental determination of the time shift *versus* initial stress relationship at lower initial stresses because of the small delayed deformations. It was estimated, however, that linearity extends to lower initial stresses as shown by the extrapolation. These estimates are made in the following manner. Curves of total first-creep deformation *versus* initial stress at various constant times are extrapolated to the origin (see Figure 7). Values of total strain per unit initial stress are calculated at desired initial stresses within the extrapolated portions of these curves. In the master creep curve, the same total strain per unit initial stress is reached at earlier times at higher initial stresses. The estimated strain per unit initial stress at a given time, $t_1$, and initial stress $S_1$, will fall at an earlier time, $t_2$, on a reduced first-creep curve obtained at a higher initial stress, $S_2$. In this case, $S_2$ is 2.06 kg./mm.$^2$ The difference between the times, $t_1$ and $t_2$, expressed as a logarithm represents the time shift required to obtain coincidence between reduced first-creep curves at the two initial stresses, $S_1$ and $S_2$. At best, this is a crude procedure, but served to indicate that linearity in the time shift to initial stress relationship may be expected at lower initial stresses.

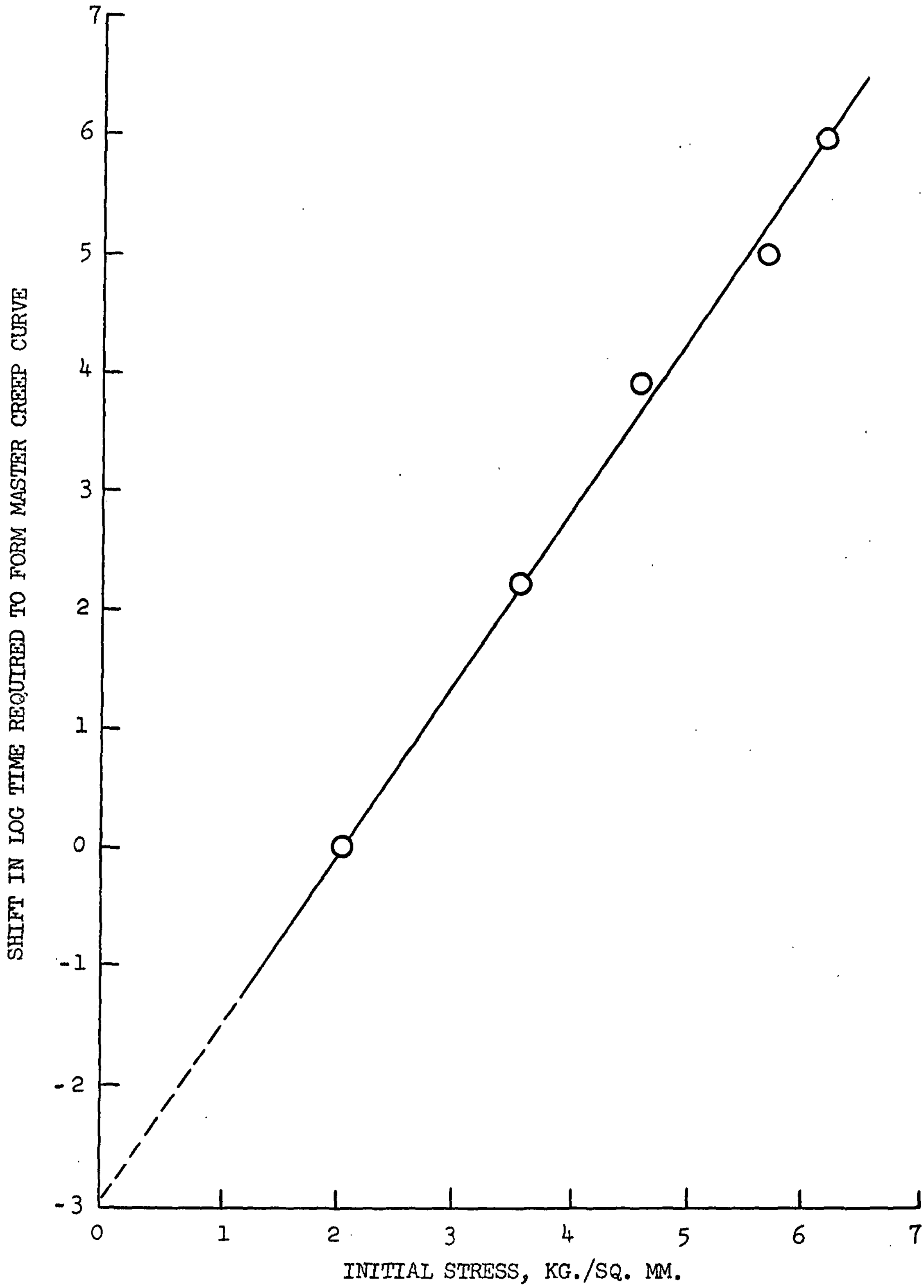



Fig. 6. Time Shift Required to Form Master Creep Curve *Versus* Initial Stress for Handsheet 23

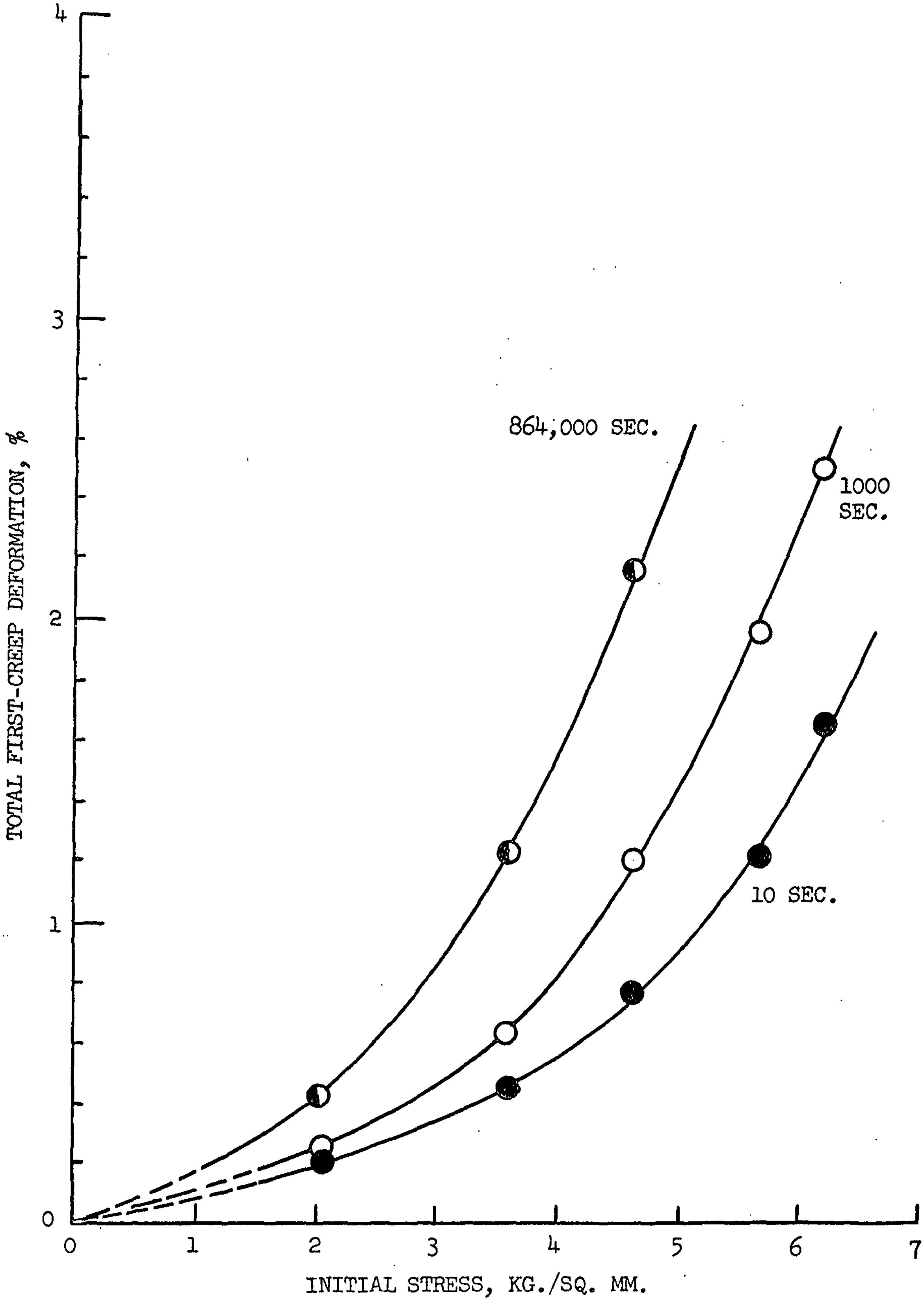



Fig. 7. Total First-Creep Deformation *Versus* Initial Stress at Various Times for Handsheet 23

An extrapolation of the time shift <u>versus</u> initial stress curve to zero initial stress would imply that a real time axis exists at zero initial stress. This, of course, is a practical impossibility since there can be no response at zero initial stress. Time shifts must be considered only between finite initial stresses.

The time-shift requirement accounts for the nonlinearity between total first-creep deformation and initial stress at constant test durations, but it is not an independent index of nonlinearity. The time-shift requirement is also extremely dependent on the shapes of the first-creep curves. Hence, any significance which might be attached to the magnitude of the time-shift requirement would have to consider the curve shape. It is possible to introduce stress terms in Equations (1) and (2) which are based on the time-shift requirement. This adds little to an understanding of the relationships between the variables of time, deformation and initial stress beyond what has been presented thus far and, therefore, is not described. The effect of increasing initial stress on first-creep response may be described simply as a stress-proportional increase in total deformation plus a stress-proportional shift in log time of the response toward earlier times.

Leaderman (3) concludes that the nonproportionality of deformation to stress must be ascribed to the partially crystalline structure of polymers exhibiting this behavior. It may be indicative of a restraint in the amorphous areas due to the more rigid crystallites. This is hypothetical, since such behavior may be simply a consequence of the high degree of intermolecular bonding in the amorphous areas which invariably is present in partially crystalline polymers.

## TOTAL FIRST-CREEP DEFORMATION VERSUS INITIAL STRESS AT CONSTANT TIMES

It is frequently useful to describe creep properties by plots of total creep deformation versus initial stress at constant test durations. Plots of this type for the first-creep of Handsheet 23 are shown in Figure 7. It may be noted that the deformation versus initial stress curves are strongly nonlinear. The shapes of these curves suggest that the viscoelastic behavior of paper might be interpreted in terms of a yield stress or a yield zone of stress, which if exceeded results in easier extensibility. A tendency arises, therefore, to use a yield stress concept in explaining the mechanisms of response to stress. These creep data, however, reveal the stress effect as a continuous process. The two effects of increasing initial stress, namely, the increase in amount of deformation and the shift of the response toward earlier times along the log time axis both act to increase the deformation at constant times of loading. The combined effect is a nonlinear relationship between total first-creep deformation and initial stress. An analysis of the curves of Figure 7 in terms of a yield zone of initial stress is not valid because of the obvious shift in this zone with test duration. The concept of a yield stress is perhaps more tempting when considering load-deformation curves of paper. The same principles, however, will be applicable, but are more complicated because of the predetermined time-controlled variation in either load or elongation common to such tests.

## MECHANISMS OF RESPONSE

Mechanisms of response may be either molecular or macroscopic or both. Macroscopic mechanisms of response, however, must be defined by changes in spatial orientation of macroscopic elements of structure, since ultimately, all response to stress in which deformation occurs in any element of the solid structure must involve molecular mechanisms.

The fact that a simple mathematical equation may describe the relation between deformation and time over several decades of log time is of some importance in predicting the individual mechanisms of response. The mathematical equation is an empirical description of a pattern of response. It has been shown that these empirical descriptions are general at all initial stresses. Consequently, one must assume that the structural changes in creep tests are orderly smooth functions of time. The ability to construct a master creep curve from the first-creep curves at different initial stresses suggests that the pattern of structural change is not affected by changes in initial stress.

These data, however, can give no indication of the number of mechanisms of response which may be associated with a particular function, or of the possible interdependence of the various mechanisms. It is significant, perhaps, that there is a degree of orderliness in the initial stress-time-deformation relationships in first-creep tests, which would not be likely if macroscopic changes in sheet structure accounted for an appreciable percentage of the total first-creep deformation, or if large changes in stress distribution occurred during the course of a creep test. It is possible, though less likely, that changes in stress distribution during the course of a creep test are of the same character at all initial stresses.

The shapes of the creep curves suggest that there may be at least two different mechanisms of response in first creep. In the exponential zone, the creep rate declines least rapidly with time. The transitional zone represents an area of steadily increasing rate of decline in creep rate. It might be postulated that the early response is due to configurational elastic mechanisms, and that the curve for this type of response is actually sigmoidal with an inflection point somewhere in the transitional zone of creep, but that the sigmoidal shape is not detectable experimentally because of the superposition of another mechanism of response, which is characterized by the logarithmic creep equation.

It appears that the logarithmic function is the limiting type of response to stress in the long-duration regime. No departure from logarithmic creep was noted in Test 29 of Specimen 42-1 from the onset of logarithmic creep at about 3 hours to rupture of the specimen in 48 days. In no case has any deviation from logarithmic creep behavior been noted prior to rupture of any specimen.

It is clear that first-creep curves are of limited value in interpretation in terms of mechanisms of response. Additional techniques of elucidating the mechanisms of response are required, using the empirically-described patterns of response as guides. Methods by which this may be accomplished in part include the determination of the recoverability of successive increments of first-creep deformation, and a study of the effect of moisture content on first-creep behavior. Other techniques, which are often of value, include the measurement of changes in various physical or thermodynamic properties as functions of strain. The latter, however, were not part of this study.

## THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CREEP AND LOAD-DEFORMATION TESTS

The load-deformation test is of limited value in describing the mechanical properties of paper, chiefly because of difficulty in interpretation, since either load or deformation is time-controlled according to some predetermined sequence. In creep tests, on the other hand, the variables of time, deformation, and load are separated, providing for easier interpretation of the mechanical behavior of viscoelastic materials. From a practical standpoint, one seeks to define the mechanical properties of a material in their most fundamental form with a minimum of testing. The possibility of relating load-deformation data to the creep properties of paper is of practical interest, since the load-deformation curve is easily obtained compared with the time and effort involved in creep studies. Attention is directed toward the first load- deformation curve which would be relatable to first-creep properties. A study of the first-creep properties of Handsheet 23 indicated that any relationship is likely to be complex.

There are essentially two approaches to the problem of relating creep and load-deformation behavior. These are the graphical and analytical methods. Holloman and Lubahn (55) devised a graphical method for predicting the creep behavior of metals from the results of load-deformation tests at a number of different rates of deformation. Even if their technique were applicable to paper, tests at too many rates of loading would be required to be practical. A graphical approach is time-consuming and, in addition, is unlikely to be accurate since the effect of deformation rate on the load-deformation curve is not large (42).

The derivation of a stress-strain equation from the creep data of plastics has been undertaken by Findley (56) and discussed by Adams (57). Findley postulated that a mechanical equation of state may exist under certain conditions for solids in which the stress at any time in the load-deformation test is a function only of the strain, the strain rate and temperature, and is independent of the path followed in arriving at that given point. He pointed out that a mechanical equation of state concept would be invalid if the specimen structure were altered during the course of the test. This concept in its most rigorous form would not likely be applicable to paper. Nevertheless, it suggests a first approximation approach to the problem of relating creep load-deformation tests.

In first-creep and first load-deformation tests, neither the load nor the deformation decreases with time during the course of the test. A structural condition of state might be defined by the existing load and deformation at constant temperature and relative humidity. Even if irreversible structural changes occurred in the first-creep tests, it might be postulated that load and deformation are sufficient conditions in defining the rate of creep at any instant. This postulate was tested only for Handsheet 23, by comparing the creep rate, deformation, and load in creep and load-deformation tests.

A load-deformation curve (Figure 8) was obtained on specimen 23-5 at 50% R.H. and 73°F., with the Baldwin-Southwark Universal Tester. A constant rate of deformation of 1% per minute was employed. Initial specimen dimensions were 1.00 by 10.00 inches in width and length.

The controlled constant rate of deformation in this test enables the calculation of the time at any point on the load-deformation curve.

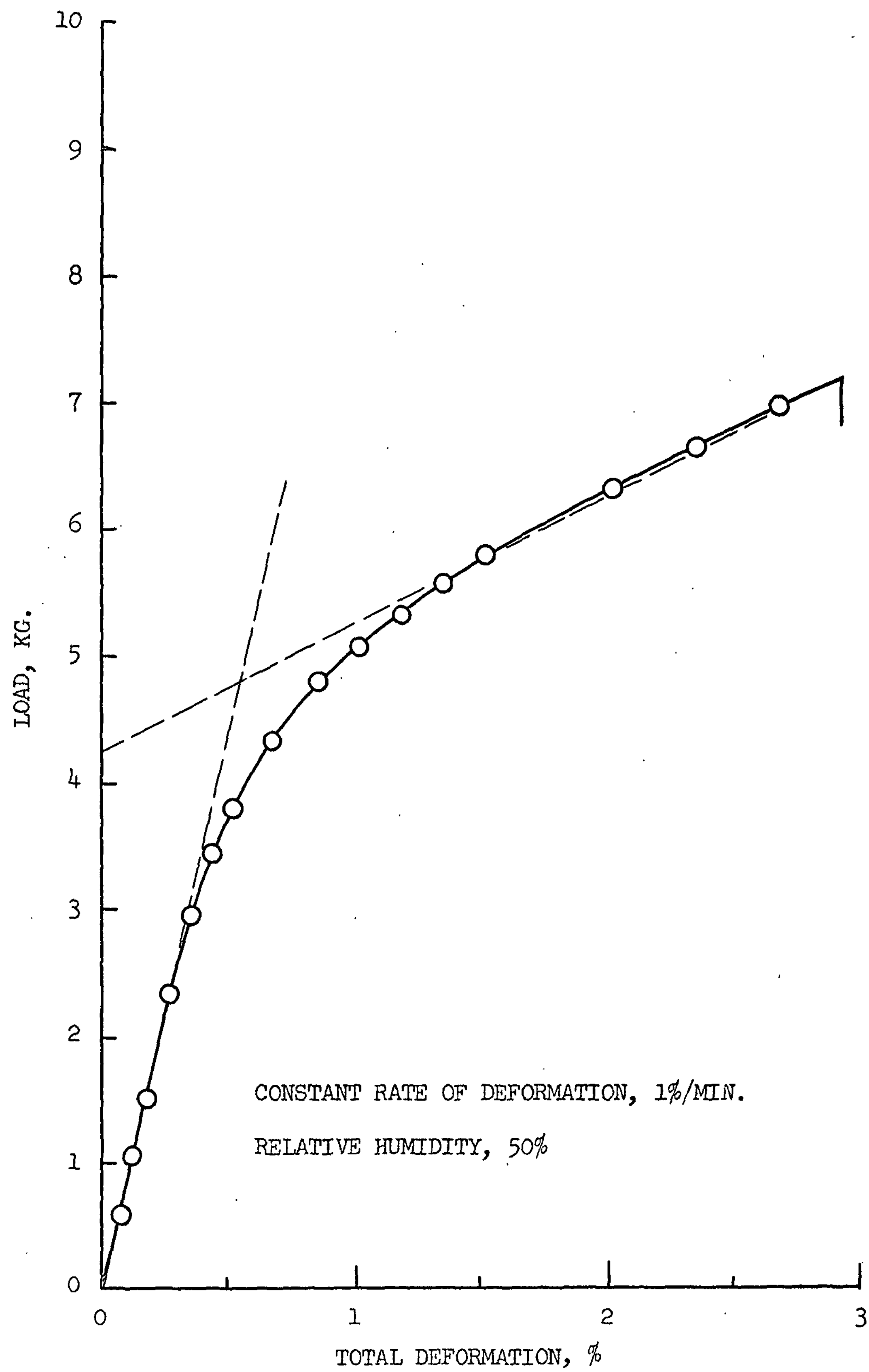



Fig. 8. Load-Deformation Curve of Handsheet 23

It is then possible to calculate the creep rate at any point on the load-deformation curve if the apparent elastic modulus $\underline{E}_a$ is assumed to be constant throughout the course of the test. Any deviation in $\underline{E}_a$ is expected to be small. In this analysis, the differences in initial solid cross-sectional areas $\underline{A}_o$ of the specimens are negligible, hence, for the sake of convenience these data are analyzed in terms of load $\underline{P}$ rather than initial stesss $\underline{S}_o$. The slope of the initial straight line in the load-deformation test, equal to $\underline{E}_a\underline{A}_o$, was 1000 kg. The constant rate of deformation $d\underline{y}/d\underline{t}$ is the sum of two rates of deformation, the rate of creep deformation $d\underline{y}_c/d\underline{t}$ and the rate of immediate elastic deformation $d\underline{y}_o/d\underline{t}$ as indicated in Equation (3).

$$d\underline{y}/d\underline{t} = d\underline{y}_o/d\underline{t} + d\underline{y}_c/d\underline{t} \qquad (3)$$

The rate of immediate elastic deformation is equal to the time rate of load increase $d\underline{P}/d\underline{t}$ divided by the product of the apparent elastic modulus and the initial solid cross-sectional area as in Equation (4).

$$d\underline{y}_o/d\underline{t} = (d\underline{P}/d\underline{t})\ (1/\underline{E}_a\underline{A}_o)\ (\underline{L}_o) \qquad (4)$$

Substitution of this quantity in Equation (3) gives Equation (5),

$$d\underline{y}_c/d\underline{t} = d\underline{y}/d\underline{t} - (d\underline{P}/d\underline{t})\ 1/\underline{E}_a\underline{A}_o\ (\underline{L}_o) \qquad (5)$$

which is employed for calculation of the creep rates in the load-deformation test. Values of $d\underline{P}/d\underline{t}$ may be calculated by multiplying the slope of the load-deformation curve $d\underline{P}/d\underline{y}$ by the constant rate of deformation $d\underline{y}/d\underline{t}$. In this load-deformation test, however, it was easier to calculate these values from a plot of load *versus* the logarithm of time (see Figure 9). It is noted that the greater portion of the load-deformation curve may be described with small error by a straight line on this semi-logarithmic plot. The curvature was noted in varying degrees in

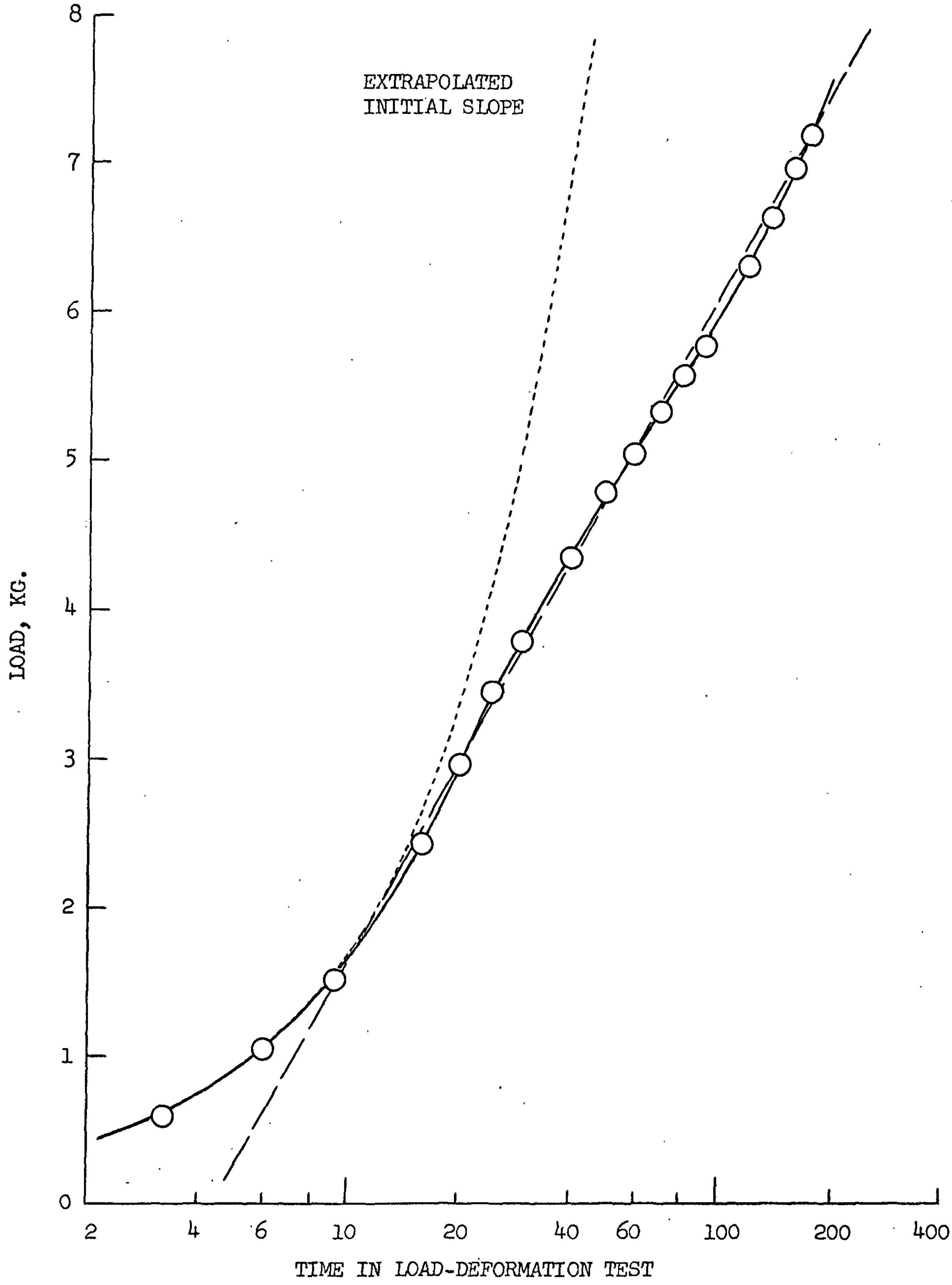



Fig. 9. Load Versus Log Time Plot for Load-Deformation Test of Handsheet 23

load-deformation tests of other specimens, which precludes the use of this semilogarithmic relationship in general analysis of these data. The upper dotted curve represents the result of a calculation of what the load-time plot would be if creep were absent and the load-deformation relationship were linear. Values of $dP/dt$ were calculated from the straight line of Figure 9, and are summarized in Table IV along with time, deformation, and load data taken from the load-deformation curve.

Creep rates can be calculated at various loads and deformations from the slopes of the tangents to the first-creep curves of Handsheet 23. These rates in the appropriate range are given in Table V. The data at the creep load of 7.00 kg. are calculated from the master creep curve of Figure 5 and the time-shift load relationship of Figure 6. One now has a measure of creep rates at various loads and deformations in creep and load-deformation tests. A test of the postulated "equation of state" for first tests of this handsheet can be made by comparing loads at the same creep rate and deformation in both tests. In Figure 10, the logarithm of the creep rate is plotted *versus* deformation for both types of tests. The intersections of the creep rate *versus* deformation curves define particular values of creep rate, deformation, and load in creep tests, and the same creep rate and deformation in the load-deformation test. The load in the load-deformation test is obtained directly from the load-deformation curve, since the deformation is known. A comparison of the loads in both tests is given in Table VI. The loads agree well within the accuracy of these data. This analysis, therefore, indicates that the creep rates in continuous first tests of these handsheets may be unique functions of the existing load and deformation and may be independent of the path followed in arriving at those values. The paths differ

TABLE IV

RESULTS OF LOAD-DEFORMATION TEST
OF SPECIMEN 23-5

Relative Humidity, 50%
Temperature, 73°F.
Constant Rate of Deformation, 0.0167 %/sec.

| Total Deformation, % | Load, kg. | Time, sec. | (dP/dt) kg./sec. x 10 | Creep Rate %/sec. x 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.06 | 0.59 | 3.6 | 1.67 | 0.0 |
| 0.10 | 1.04 | 6.0 | - - | - - |
| 0.16 | 1.50 | 9.3 | - - | - - |
| 0.25 | 2.33 | 15.0 | 1.31 | 0.36 |
| 0.33 | 2.95 | 20.0 | 0.98 | 0.69 |
| 0.42 | 3.43 | 25.0 | 0.78 | 0.89 |
| 0.50 | 3.77 | 30.0 | 0.66 | 1.01 |
| 0.67 | 4.32 | 40.0 | 0.49 | 1.18 |
| 0.83 | 4.77 | 50.0 | 0.39 | 1.28 |
| 1.00 | 5.05 | 60.0 | 0.33 | 1.34 |
| 1.17 | 5.31 | 70.0 | 0.28 | 1.39 |
| 1.33 | 5.55 | 80.0 | 0.25 | 1.42 |
| 1.50 | 5.76 | 90.0 | 0.22 | 1.45 |
| 1.67 | 5.94 | 100.0 | 0.20 | 1.47 |
| 2.00 | 6.30 | 120.0 | 0.16 | 1.51 |
| 2.33 | 6.62 | 140.0 | 0.14 | 1.53 |
| 2.67 | 6.93 | 160.0 | 0.12 | 1.55 |
| 3.00* | 7.22 | 180.0 | 0.11 | 1.56 |

* Obtained by extrapolation

TABLE V

CREEP RATE VERSUS TOTAL DEFORMATION
IN CREEP TESTS OF HANDSHEET 23

Relative Humidity, 50%
Temperature, 73°F.

| Creep Load, kg. | Time in Creep Test, sec. | Total Deformation, % | Creep Rate, %/sec. x 100 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3.50 | 6 | 0.45 | 0.33 |
| | 10 | 0.46 | 0.22 |
| | 20 | 0.47 | 0.127 |
| 4.50 | 10 | 0.77 | 0.63 |
| | 20 | 0.83 | 0.36 |
| | 40 | 0.88 | 0.21 |
| | 100 | 0.97 | 0.098 |
| 5.50 | 10 | 1.22 | 1.40 |
| | 20 | 1.32 | 0.74 |
| | 40 | 1.43 | 0.39 |
| | 100 | 1.58 | 0.16 |
| | 400 | 1.80 | 0.043 |
| 6.00 | 10 | 1.66 | 1.87 |
| | 20 | 1.79 | 0.93 |
| | 40 | 1.92 | 0.47 |
| | 100 | 2.09 | 0.19 |
| 7.00[a] | 10 | 2.65 | 2.18 |
| | 100 | 3.16 | 0.218 |

[a] The values at 7.00 kg. are calculated from the master creep curve of Handsheet 23.

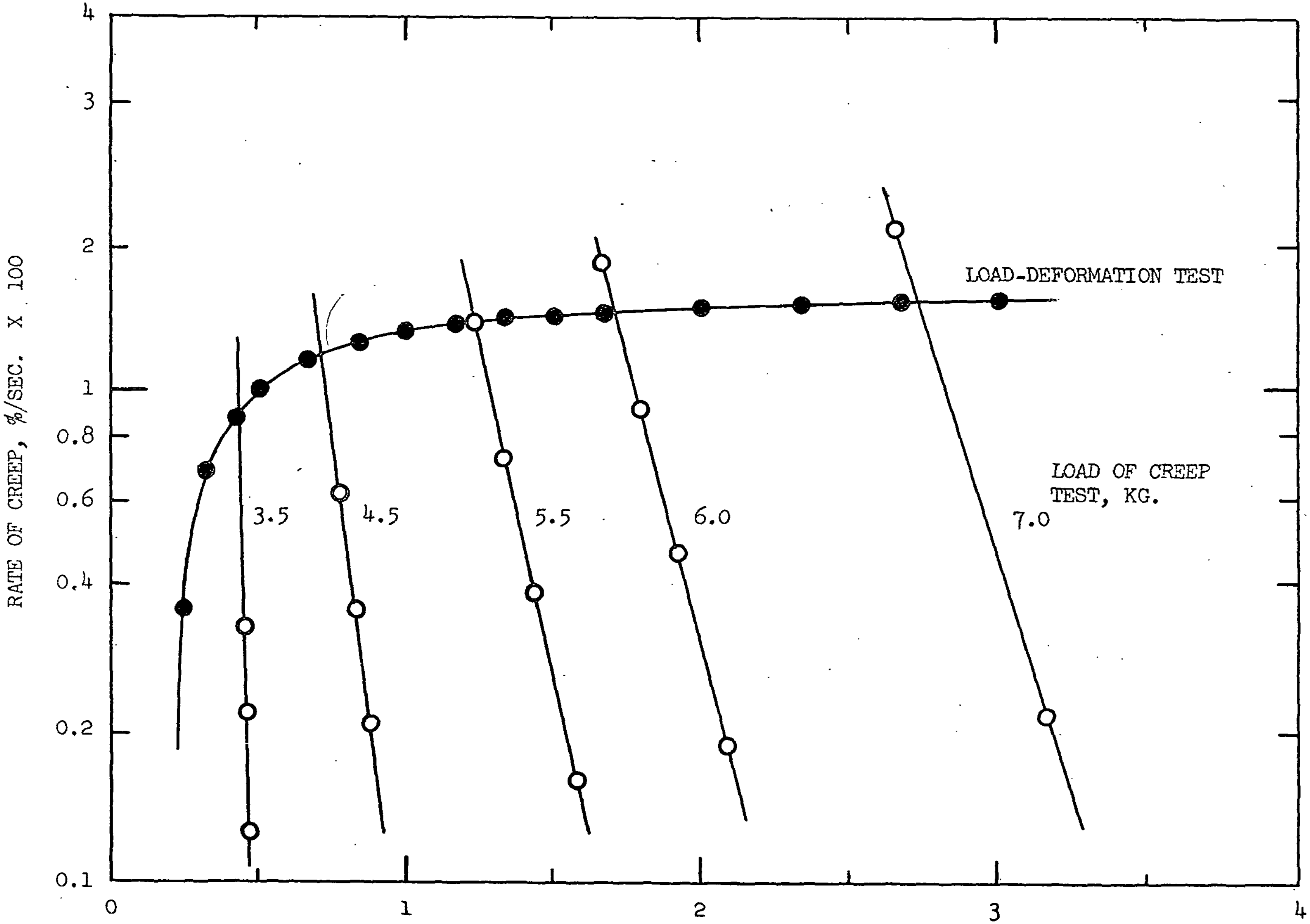



Fig. 10. Creep Rate Versus Total Deformation in Creep and Load-Deformation Tests of Handsheet 23

TABLE VI

COMPARISON OF CREEP RATE-LOAD-DEFORMATION DATA
IN FIRST-CREEP AND LOAD-DEFORMATION TESTS
OF HANDSHEET 23

| Creep Rate, %/sec. x 100 | Deformation, % | Load, kg. Creep Test | Load-Deformation Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0.90 | 0.42 | 3.50 | 3.45 |
| 1.21 | 0.70 | 4.50 | 4.40 |
| 1.40 | 1.22 | 5.50 | 5.36 |
| 1.47 | 1.70 | 6.00 | 5.95 |
| 1.55 | 2.77 | 7.00 | 7.0 |

considerably at the higher loads. It was estimated that work done in arriving at the point of intersection of 6 kg. load and 1.70% deformation was approximately 20% greater in the creep test.

It may prove advantageous to analyze load-deformation data in terms of creep rate-deformation-load relationships. If an equation of state concept for first tests were generally applicable over wider ranges of creep rate, an analysis of that type might prove to be independent of the arbitrary rate of straining. It is recognized, however, that data of this type covering a wider range in creep rate are necessary to establish the general applicability of the equation of state concept to first tests of alpha-pulp handsheets.

The results of the preceding analysis offer substantial evidence that the same kinds of response occur at the lower loads as at the higher loads, and that the concept of a speeding-up of response with increasing load, as indicated by the master creep curve, is valid. Hence, the specimen structure at a given deformation and load is the same whether that point was reached in longer times at lower loads or rapidly at higher loads. It seems most reasonable that the mechanisms of deformation which are rate-controlling are molecular mechanisms of response. Any concept such as macroscopic slipping of fibers, which involves internal damage as a rate-controlling mechanism of deformation would require fortuitous interrelationships of time and load in the different tests to exhibit this behavior. Internal damage undoubtedly occurs in the first deformation of paper. This is a common phenomenon in the straining of many polymers; however, it would not appear to be an important mechanism in determining the rate of creep deformation.

The equation of state concept is of value in qualitatively predicting prerupture response under complex loading patterns. For example, if the load in a creep test were suddenly increased to a higher value, the creep curve which results at the higher load must approach the creep curve obtained if the higher load were applied at zero time. However, at early times after applying the load increment, the total deformation may be greater than would exist at similar short times in a creep test at the higher load. It is at least certain that if the higher load could be attained in both cases at zero time, the deformation would be higher in the incremental application approximately by the amount of delayed deformation which occurred at the lower load. From this, and since delayed deformation is distributed in time, some period of time will be required for the two creep curves to become comparable in shape at equivalent times as predicted by an equation of state. The deformation should be greater, therefore, in the incremental application test over measurable periods of time. The rate of creep should be lower and the creep curve obtained after the load increment was applied should be flatter at early times and approach the normal first-creep curve at that load as time progressed. Thus, any differences in application of creep loads in creep tests should have a negligible effect on the creep curves at longer times.

An increase in rate of deformation in load-deformation tests results in an increase in load at comparable deformations in order to provide for higher creep rates. In Handsheet 23, the increase in creep rate with load is nonlinear as shown by the family of curves of Figure 10. A slight increase in load causes large increases in creep rate, hence, the load-deformation curves are not expected to vary widely with changes in rate of deformation. This is consistent with the actual experimental behavior of paper at different rates of deformation (42). Changes in load-deformation curves with rate of deformation are much larger for "linear" polymers as indicated by Alfrey (10). Polymers exhibiting linear deformation *versus* load relationships at various constant times in creep tests would require larger increases in load to maintain higher rates of creep consistent with higher rates of deformation in load-deformation tests. The small change in the load-deformation curves of paper with rate of deformation is a consequence of the nonlinearity of response to load.

The derivation of an empirical equation relating creep rate to load and deformation, based on the unique dependence of rate on those two variables, has not been attempted. It must be pointed out that the derivation of creep parameters from the load-deformation curve poses a complex problem despite the apparent simplicity of these relationships.

It is felt, however, that the "equation of state" principle applied to first-creep and first load-deformation tests may ultimately lead to an analysis of load-deformation data in terms of creep properties.

## CREEP RECOVERY PROPERTIES OF ALPHA PULP HANDSHEETS

Creep deformation which is recoverable within reasonable periods of time after removal of the creep load is attributed generally to retarded elastic mechanisms of response. Reversible changes in phase, namely crystallization at the expense of amorphous material, may also account for creep recovery. An interdependence of different mechanisms of response, also can complicate the retarded elastic behavior so that all of the retarded elastic response in the preceding creep test may not be recoverable within reasonable periods of time. In any case, the measured creep recovery is accepted as a means of dividing the preceding creep deformation into general classifications of primary (recoverable) and secondary (nonrecoverable) creep. In order to gain a better understanding of first-creep response, it is necessary to evaluate that response in terms of its recoverability at the test conditions of temperature and relative humidity. It is the purpose of this portion of the investigation to determine the creep-recovery behavior of alpha pulp handsheets at 50% R.H. and 73°F., primarily to characterize the response of first-creep tests to provide a basis for the treatment of creep recovery data in future work. Following an investigation of the effect of residual load on creep recovery, the effect of time of loading and load in first-creep tests on first-recovery response was investigated.

## CREEP RECOVERY AS A FUNCTION OF RESIDUAL LOAD

Experimentally, it would be advantageous to obtain creep recovery curves with a small residual load on the specimen. Mathematically, the load of a creep recovery test is considered as a negative quantity equal in magnitude to the load which was removed from the specimen at the start of the test. It is customary, however, to treat creep recovery data without the negative sign except in mathematical equations where both positive creep deformations and negative recovery deformations are considered. If creep recovery response were linearly related to creep recovery load, the creep recovery with a residual load on the specimen would be diminished proportionately by the ratio of residual load to creep load. The load in the second-creep test would be considered equal to the increment of applied load and not to the total load on the specimen, except when creep in the second test progressed beyond the point of the total recoverable response of the creep recovery test. In the latter case, the effective load might be either equivalent to the total load or inadequately defined. Although these observations seem rather obvious, they were checked experimentally for paper to develop a basis for treating creep recovery data.

First-creep tests were run on three specimens of Handsheet 24 at 50% R.H., 73°F., and 3.5 kg. load for a period of 183,000 seconds. Creep recovery curves were obtained at residual loads of 0, 0.30, and 0.60 kg. over a period of about 1,470,000 seconds. Second-creep tests were run on these specimens at 3.5 kg. total load for about 595,000 seconds. Second-recovery tests were run with a reversal in residual load on the specimens which had residual loads of 0 and 0.30 kg. in the first-recovery test. A summary of these tests is given in Table VII. Total creep recovery includes the immediate elastic contraction and the delayed recovery. At zero residual

## TABLE VII

## CREEP RECOVERY *VERSUS* RESIDUAL LOAD

Relative Humidity, 50%
Temperature, 73°F.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Test number | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| Specimen number | 24-9 | 24-8 | 24-7 |
| **First-Creep Test** | | | |
| Load, kg. | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| Initial stress, kg./sq. mm. | 3.64 | 3.61 | 3.60 |
| Duration of test, sec. | 183,000 | 183,000 | 183,000 |
| Total first-creep deformation, % | 0.952 | 0.925 | 0.928 |
| First-creep strain per unit initial stress, sq. mm./kg. x 1000 | 2.62 | 2.56 | 2.58 |
| **First-Recovery Test** | | | |
| Residual load, kg. | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.60 |
| Recovery stress, kg./sq. mm. | 3.64 | 3.30 | 2.98 |
| Duration of test, sec. | 1,447,000 | 1,448,000 | 1,445,000 |
| Total first-recovery deformation, % | 0.624 | 0.545 | 0.466 |
| First-recovery strain per unit recovery stress, sq. mm./kg. x 1000 | 1.71 | 1.65 | 1.56 |
| **Second-Creep Test** | | | |
| Total load, kg. | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| Increment of applied stress, kg./sq. mm. | 3.64 | 3.30 | 2.98 |
| Duration of test, sec. | 592,700 | 592,100 | 595,000 |
| Total second-creep deformation, % | 0.735 | 0.643 | 0.577 |
| Second-creep strain per unit applied stress, sq. mm./kg. x 1000 | 2.02 | 1.95 | 1.94 |
| **Second-Recovery Test** | | | |
| Residual load, kg. | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.60 |
| Recovery stress, kg./sq. mm. | 3.32 | 3.61 | 2.98 |
| Duration of test, sec. | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Total second-recovery deformation, % | 0.521 | 0.588 | 0.436 |
| Second-recovery strain per unit recovery stress, sq. mm./kg. x 1000 | 1.57 | 1.63 | 1.46 |

load, the reported recovery deformations include the small deformation due to the 300-gram load which is applied to the specimen in taking the readings. All values of deformation are measured from the length of the specimen just prior to the start of each test and are given in percentage of the initial specimen length. Similarly, the values of stress are calculated by dividing the appropriate value of load by the calculated initial solid cross sectional area $A_0$ of each specimen. A part of the difference between creep recovery deformations at each residual load are the result of the immediate elastic deformations due to those loads. A comparison of relative recovery was made by calculating the total recovery strain per unit recovery stress.

These data indicate that residual loads in the order of 0.30 kg. will have a significant effect on both the recovery response and the subsequent creep response. Differences in total recovery strain per unit recovery stress indicate a slight nonlinearity in the total recovery deformation to recovery stress relationship. The total recovery deformation was essentially complete at completion of the first-recovery test at all residual loads (see Appendix, Table A), hence, this nonlinearity is not attributable to incomplete recovery. It is noted at all times in the recovery test. The response in second-creep tests was proportional most nearly to the applied increment of stress despite the fact that some of the response in the second-creep test exceeded the total recovery of the preceding recovery test. It must be concluded as a result of these tests that creep recovery curves should be obtained at no load if easiest interpretation of the results is desired. The major difficulty in using a residual load is the inability to compare the deformations of successive creep and recovery tests on an equivalent basis. As a result of this investigation, the bulk of the creep recovery curves in later work were obtained at no load.

## CREEP RECOVERY *VERSUS* DURATION OF FIRST-CREEP TEST

It was mentioned earlier that the recoverable creep deformation may be used only as a first approximation of the deformation due to configurational elasticity, since deformation due to other mechanisms may also be recoverable and some configurational elastic deformation may not be recoverable at the test conditions. The time distribution of the configurational elastic response cannot be predicted; however, measurements of recovery may be made following first-creep tests of varying duration, and such data might be analyzed together with the shape of the first-creep curve to characterize creep in terms of recovery. The following tests were run to obtain data on recovery versus time of loading in first-creep tests at constant load. Essentially, such data provide the measurement of the recoverability of successive increments of first-creep deformation.

Four specimens of Handsheet 21 were loaded in first-creep for 200, 2000, 30,000, and 587,000 seconds at 3.50 kg. The tests were run at standard conditions of temperature and relative humidity with customary initial specimen dimensions. First-recovery curves were obtained at a residual load of 0.30 kg. A summary of the results of these tests is given in Table VIII. The immediate elastic deformation per unit load was estimated at 0.1%/kg., but apparently may be lower in recovery than in creep. Since recovery continued over very extended intervals of time, it was necessary to make slight extrapolations of the first-recovery curves to zero slope at long times in order to obtain a measure of the total possible recovery

## TABLE VIII

### FIRST-CREEP AND FIRST-RECOVERY TESTS OF HANDSHEET 21

Relative Humidity, 50%
Temperature, 73°F.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Test number | | 14 | 13 | 11 | 12 |
| Specimen number | | 21-3 | 21-2 | 21-7 | 21-6 |
| **First-Creep Tests** | | | | | |
| Creep load, 3.50 kg.<br>Initial stress, 3.64 kg./sq. mm. | | | | | |
| Duration of creep test, sec. | | 200 | 2000 | 30,000 | 587,000 |
| Total first-creep deformation, % | | 0.516 | 0.658 | 0.916 | 1.22 |
| Total first-creep strain per unit initial stress, sq. mm./kg. x 1000 | | 1.42 | 1.81 | 2.52 | 3.35 |
| **First-Recovery Tests** | | | | | |
| Residual load, 0.30 kg.<br>Recovery stress, 3.33 kg./sq. mm. | | | | | |
| Total first-recovery deformation at various ratios of recovery time to creep time, % | 1:100 | -- | 0.376 | 0.394 | 0.400 |
| | 1:10 | 0.386 | 0.419 | 0.446 | 0.459 |
| | 1:1 | 0.410 | 0.452 | 0.509 | 0.533 |
| | 10:1 | 0.421 | 0.474 | 0.555 | - - |
| Extrapolated total first-recovery deformation, % | | 0.430 | 0.500 | 0.578 | 0.560 |
| Extrapolated total first-recovery strain per unit recovery stress, sq. mm./kg. x 1000 | | 1.29 | 1.50 | 1.74 | 1.68 |

in each test. The total extrapolated recovery deformation was greatest in the 30,000-second creep test. Creep in this test continued slightly into the logarithmic creep range, which began at a total first-creep deformation of about 0.85% and at a creep time of about 15,000 seconds (see Figure 13). Further first-creep deformation did not result in increased recovery, but actually, may have caused a decrease in recovery. It is possible, of course, that this decline was due to a variation between specimens. O'Shaughnessy (58) found a maximum in recovery *versus* time of loading in the creep of nylon. He was unwilling to attribute the slightly reduced recovery at the greater creep test durations to any effect other than insufficient recovery time. The later work on mechanical conditioning in this study indicated that slight reductions in recovery may be expected with increased time of loading. The important effect demonstrated by these data is that a limiting value of total recovery deformation is observed with time of loading in first-creep tests which is reached approximately at the onset of logarithmic creep in first-creep tests.

The recovery curves, shown in Figure 11, differ widely in curve shape with time of loading. At short times of loading, the recovery curve is concave downward. At intermediate times of loading, the recovery curves are sigmoidal, whereas at the longest time of loading, the recovery curve is sigmoidal, but concave upward over most of the experimental time interval. It is presumed that all recovery curves are sigmoidal with a point of inflection at very early times in short-duration creep tests. These differences in recovery curve shape are predictable qualitatively by the Boltzmann superposition principle. In effect, this principle states that the observed recovery curve shall be the result of a hypothetically

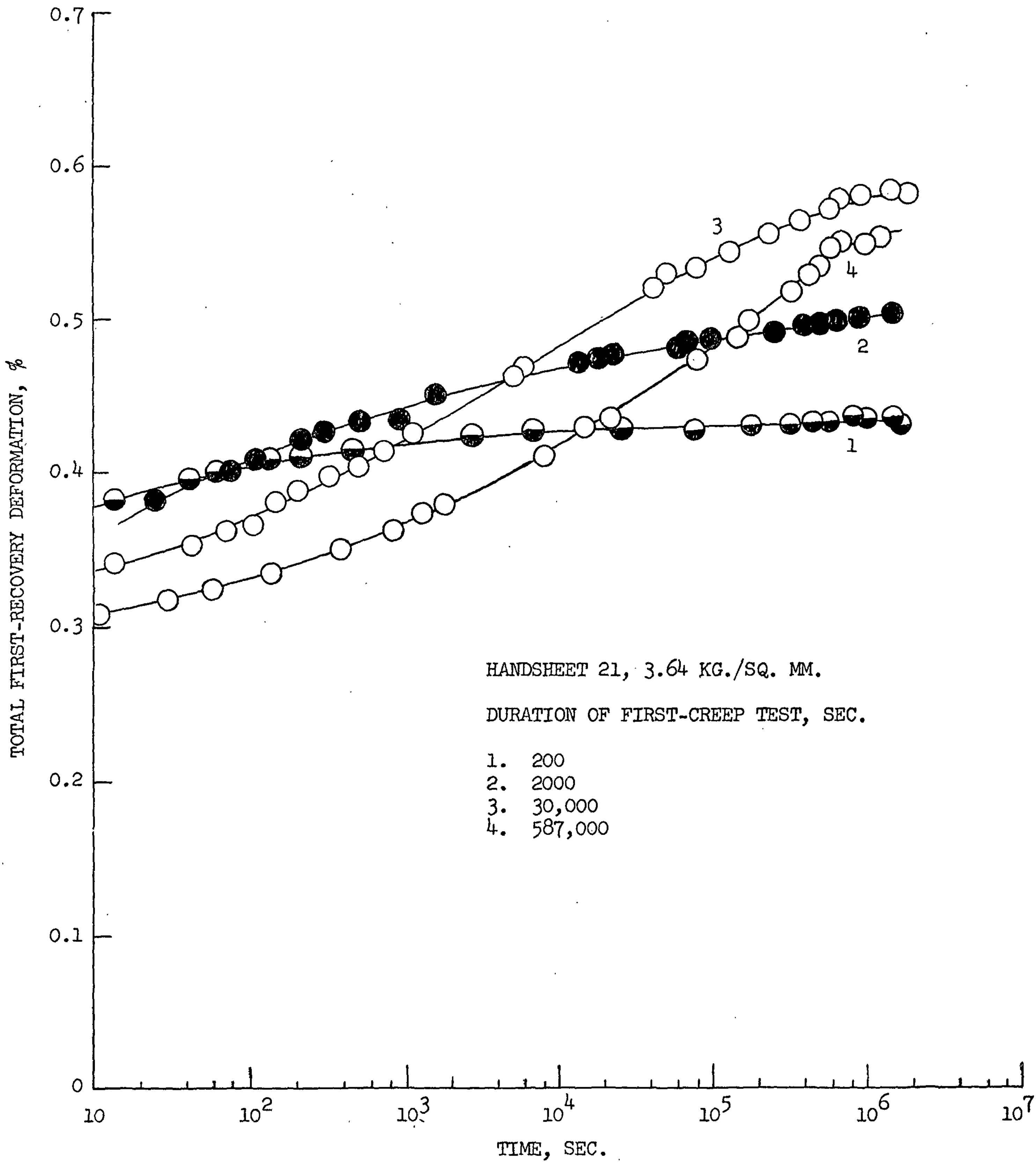



Fig. 11. First-Recovery Curves Following First-Creep Tests of Varying Duration

ideal recovery curve (negative deformation) superposed on the positive delayed elastic deformation which would have occurred in the first-creep test if it were continued. The hypothetical recovery curve is assumed to be identical to the creep curve of configurational elasticity only, which would be obtained on a completely relaxed specimen. Hence, if the creep test is discontinued at a point in time where the creep rate is high, there will be a substantial effect due to superposition and the two superposed deformations will result in a recovery curve resembling that following the 200-second creep test. On the other hand, if the duration of the creep test is increased, this effect will diminish until eventually, when all of the retarded elasticity is accounted for in the creep test, the recovery curve will approach the ideal curve. In these tests, the recovery curve of the 587,000-second creep test would approach the limiting curve shape. The foregoing discussion is limited to ideal polymers which obey the superposition principle. It is not expected to apply quantitatively to paper. It is clear, however, that an analysis of recovery properties will be easiest if long-duration tests are employed.

## CREEP RECOVERY *VERSUS* INITIAL CREEP STRESS

In the preceding section, it was shown that the total first-recovery deformation reached a limiting value with increased time of loading in first-creep tests at the same initial stress, and that in extremely long-duration tests the first-recovery deformation may possibly fall below the limiting value. The following set of tests were run on another hand-sheet at several different loads to determine the effect of initial stress on this recovery behavior.

First-creep tests of varying duration were run on seven specimens of Handsheet 42 at three different loads. Recovery curves were obtained at no load and extrapolated to zero slope at long times. A summary of these tests is given in Table IX. In Figure 12, the total extrapolated first-recovery strain per unit initial stress is plotted versus the total first-creep strain per unit initial stress. It is assumed that the point of immediate application and removal of load will fall on the dashed line of Figure 12, which represents 100% recovery. The experimental curve of Figure 12 will begin at a point on this line if one assumes that the immediate elastic deformation is independent of initial stress. The position of the point on this line is given by the reciprocal of the elastic modulus. For Handsheet 42, the elastic modulus estimated from low-load static tests was 1100 ± 50 kg./sq. mm. The immediate elastic strain per unit initial stress, therefore, will approximate 0.00091 sq. mm./kg.

The first delayed deformation will be due to exponential creep. It will be followed by transitional creep and finally by logarithmic creep. Logarithmic creep began at first-creep strains per unit initial stress of 2.5 to 3.0 sq. mm./kg. x 1000. It should be noted in Figure 12 that the points obtained at all initial stresses and times of loading describe a single curve. There are not sufficient data to establish the shape of the early part of the curve. A linear relationship is shown in this figure; however, it might well be described by a curve. Based on Figure 12, the early deformation is about 60% recoverable. In the transitional creep zone, the recoverability of the first-creep deformation is reduced, whereas in the logarithmic creep zone, the bulk of the deformation is nonrecoverable. This behavior suggests that the first-creep response might be divided

TABLE IX

FIRST-CREEP AND FIRST-RECOVERY TESTS OF HANDSHEET 42

Relative Humidity, 50%
Temperature, 73°F.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Test number | 118 | 117 | 104 | 116 | 113 | 114 | 115 |
| Specimen number | 42-9 | 42-10 | 42-4 | 42-5 | 42-8 | 42-7 | 42-6 |
| Creep load, kg. | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Calculated initial stress, kg./sq. mm. | 3.80 | 4.87 | 4.90 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.95 |
| Duration of first-creep test, sec. | 10,000 | 10,100 | 347,000 | 5 | 100 | 1990 | 20,000 |
| Total first-creep deformation, % | 0.65 | 1.23 | 1.90 | 1.03 | 1.46 | 1.95 | 2.37 |
| Total first-creep strain per unit initial stress, sq. mm./kg. x 1000 | 1.71 | 2.52 | 3.88 | 1.73 | 2.45 | 3.28 | 3.99 |
| Extrapolated total first-recovery deformation, % | 0.54 | 0.83 | 0.92 | 0.83 | 1.06 | 1.12 | 1.14 |
| Extrapolated total first-recovery strain per unit initial stress, sq. mm./kg. x 1000 | 1.42 | 1.70 | 1.88 | 1.39 | 1.78 | 1.88 | 1.91 |

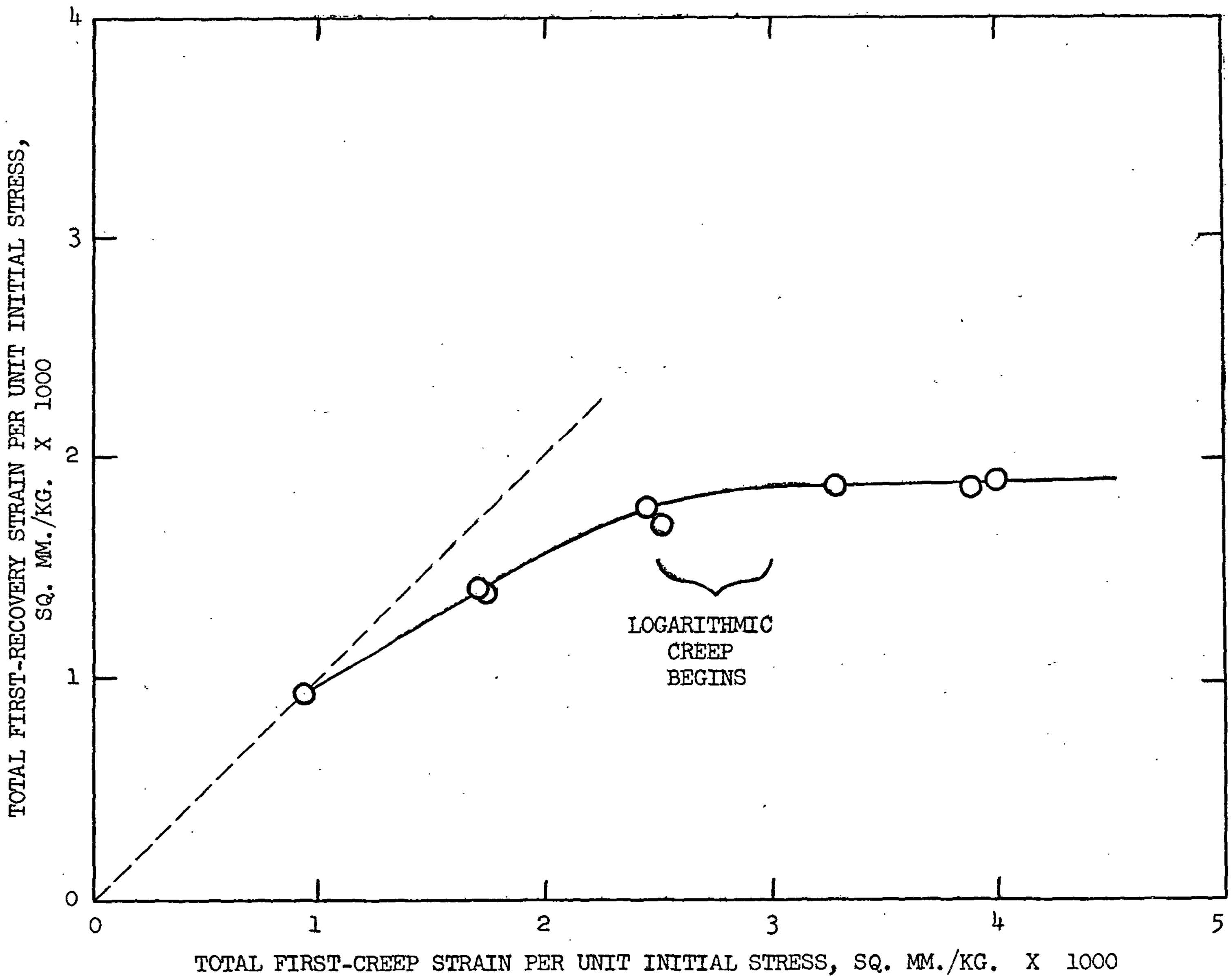



Fig. 12. Relation Between First-Creep and First-Recovery Strains of Handsheet 42

tentatively into two classes; the partially recoverable deformation which occurs prior to logarithmic creep and the nonrecoverable deformation beyond that point. The partially recoverable deformation includes both exponential and transitional creep, which were defined earlier.

The entire curve of Figure 12 appears to be independent of initial stress. At any combination of initial stress, test duration, and total first-creep deformation prior to the onset of logarithmic creep and the horizontal straight line of Figure 12, the creep strain per unit initial stress is sufficient to establish the recoverability of the deformation. When the limiting value in recovery is reached, however, recovery is fixed by the initial stress and is independent of creep deformation.

In view of the behavior described above, an analysis of the recoverability of successive increments of deformation in the load-deformation test might be very complex. In the load-deformation test, the load increases continuously with time. Hence, with each incremental increase in load some part of the corresponding increase in deformation may be recoverable over the entire load-deformation curve, and no point may ever be reached which corresponds to the onset of logarithmic creep in a creep test. It would appear that the extension of the creep and recovery data described in this section to tests other than creep may not be justified.

The limiting value of total recovery deformation per unit initial stress will be reached at very early times at the higher loads. For example, in the tests at 5.95 kg./sq. mm., the limiting value of total extrapolated first-recovery deformation is essentially reached in the 2000-second test (see Table IX). It would seem that a limiting value of recovery should also be noted in subsequent tests at this same initial stress. It should be pointed out at this time, however, that in the studies of primary creep which follow, it could not be shown that limiting values in recovery would occur in tests after the first. The fact that limiting values of recovery were not noted in primary creep studies suggests that the observed total first-recovery deformation is not a true measure of the total response due to configurational elastic mechanisms, and that only a portion of the deformation due to that type of mechanism is actually recoverable. The fact that some part of the first-recovery deformation may be due to mechanisms of response other than configurational elasticity further complicates any interpretation of the data just presented. The data are useful primarily in characterizing the various kinds of deformation-time relationships of first-creep tests in terms of their relative recoverability.

## MECHANICAL CONDITIONING AND PRIMARY CREEP

It has been shown that substantial portions of the first-creep deformation of paper are not recoverable at the test conditions. The approximate recoverability of the various types of first-creep response were investigated. The first-creep test may be considered as a mechanical conditioning test since the nonrecoverable deformation is not available as a contribution to the deformation in subsequent tests.

Mechanical conditioning is the process of deforming a specimen to some arbitrary degree followed by a period of recovery to remove all or part of the secondary creep so that greater portions of the deformation in subsequent tests will be recoverable. A specimen is said to be mechanically conditioned if the deformation in creep tests after the first is largely recoverable. In a strict sense, a specimen may be totally mechanically conditioned only if the load and test duration of a subsequent test does not exceed the load and test duration of the mechanical conditioning test. Beyond such limits, the specimen is not mechanically conditioned. It is possible, however, that even within those limits further secondary creep may be noted in subsequent tests. When this behavior occurs, the term "partial mechanical conditioning" will be applied to describe the process by which the specimen was brought to that structural state. The term "partially mechanically conditioned" applied to a specimen has meaning only in comparison with other specimens which exhibit greater percentages of nonrecoverable deformation in similar creep tests. The term is particularly useful to describe the condition of a specimen when the relative humidity is changed during or after creep or recovery tests.

A study of mechanical conditioning is largely a study of primary and secondary creep, which are defined by the relative recoverability of the creep deformation in any given test. These phenomena were studied principally by long-duration cyclic tests of creep and recovery at constant creep load.

## SECOND-CREEP RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF THE FIRST-CREEP TEST

Paper is frequently subjected to loads and suffers deformations during the processes of its manufacture, and may be received for testing with different mechanical properties due to differences in its previous mechanical history. An interpretation of the creep properties of specimens of undefined mechanical history, therefore, can only be relative. The relation between the results of first and second-creep tests is basic to an understanding of the mechanical conditioning concept, and may help interpret the creep behavior of specimens which have a poorly defined mechanical history.

Second-creep tests were run on four specimens of Handsheet 21 following first-creep tests of different duration and extended periods of recovery at a residual load of 300 grams. The second-creep tests were run at the same total load used in the first-creep tests, but the test durations were extended beyond the durations of the first-creep tests. A summary of the first-creep and first-recovery tests was given earlier in Table VIII. Detailed data (Tests 11, 12, 13, and 14) are given in Table A of the Appendix. The first and second-creep curves are shown in Figure 13. In both the first and second tests, the total creep deformation represents the increase in length measured from the actual specimen length at the start of each test. The values are reported, however, as percentages of the initial 10.00-inch specimen length.

It may be noted in Figure 13 that the differences in shape between the first and second-creep curves were more pronounced as the duration of the first-creep test increased. It is not possible by simple observation of the shape of a single creep curve to determine whether the specimen has been subjected to previous mechanical tests. A comparison of the deformations in the first and second-creep tests is given in Table X. Different amounts of nonrecoverable deformation occurred in the first-creep tests. In each case, however, the nonrecoverable deformation was approximately equal to the difference in total creep deformation in the first and second-creep

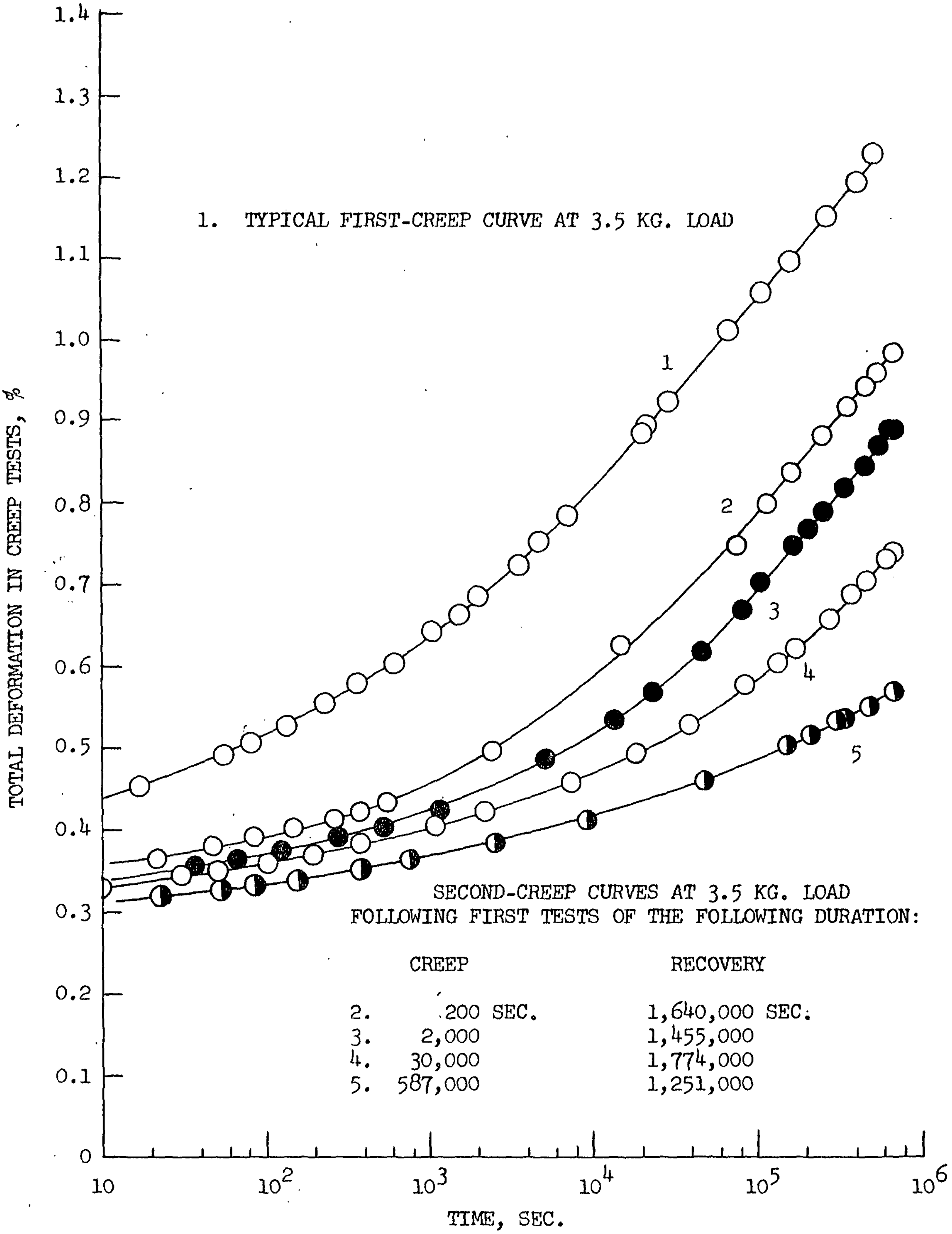



Fig. 13. Second-Creep Curves Following First-Creep Tests of Varying Duration for Handsheet 21

TABLE X

RELATION BETWEEN FIRST AND SECOND-CREEP TESTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Test number | 14 | 13 | 11 | 12 |
| Duration of first-creep test, sec. | 200 | 2000 | 30,000 | 587,000 |
| Total first-creep deformation, % | 0.516 | 0.658 | 0.916 | 1.221 |
| Total second-creep deformation at time equal to first-test duration, % | 0.438 | 0.473 | 0.543 | 0.581 |
| Difference between first-creep and second-creep deformations at time equal to first-test duration, % | 0.078 | 0.185 | 0.373 | 0.640 |
| Nonrecoverable deformation in first-creep test, % | 0.076 | 0.148 | 0.338 | 0.661 |

tests at a time equal to the duration of the first-creep test. Stated in other words, the maximum specimen length reached in the first test was reached in the second test at approximately the time of the first test.

A creep rate-time analysis may be useful in revealing differences in the previous mechanical history of different specimens that could not be seen in a visual comparison of the creep curves. It will be recalled that the first-creep curves of Handsheet 23 consisted of exponential creep at early times, which was followed by a transitional zone of creep and logarithmic creep; and that at appropriate loads, all three types of response could be observed in a single creep curve. A plot of the logarithm of creep rate versus the logarithm of time is a straight line of slope equal to (a - 1) for exponential creep (see Equation 1), and a second straight line of slope equal to -1 for logarithmic creep (see Equation 2). The two lines are connected by a smooth curve of declining creep rate in the transitional zone. In tests of mechanically conditioned specimens, the early part of the creep rate _versus_ time curve (log-log plot) may be either linear or slightly curved, and may be connected to the final straight line of the logarithmic creep zone by an S-shaped curve, where the creep is changing to nonmechanically conditioned response. Irregularities in the creep rate _versus_ time curves could occur at any point in time depending on the previous mechanical history. The nature of the creep rate _versus_ time curve, therefore, may aid in analysis of the creep behavior of specimens of undefined mechanical history.

It should be possible to obtain creep curves which are relatively flat at early times and which rise sharply at some later time in the creep test in tests of extensible specimens which have been mechanically conditioned either in creep tests or during processing of the sheet. It is felt that such behavior is reflected to some degree in the creep curves reported by Rance (34), which rose sharply (semilogarithmic plot) and continued with the steeper slope until termination of the test by rupture. Rance attributed this creep behavior to a mechanism of deformation embracing rupture of fiber-fiber bonds and time-dependent frictional effects. The previous mechanical history of Rance's specimens, however, may have been responsible for this particular type of creep curve. It must be pointed out at this time that mechanical conditioning was investigated primarily at constant temperature and relative humidity in this work, whereas much more complex behavior of the same general type may occur if changes in these external variables were made during a series of creep and recovery tests.

## LONG-DURATION MULTIPLE-CYCLE TESTS

In long-duration multiple-cycle tests, the phenomena of mechanical conditioning and the nature of the primary creep response may be analyzed in part by comparing the creep and recovery curves in each cycle and between cycles. A test may be classified as long-duration if the creep and recovery curves are not significantly affected over a wide span of time because the specimen behaves mechanically in accordance with Boltzmann's superposition principle. In tests which meet this requirement, the recovery curve may be compared with the preceding creep curve without correction for superpositional effects. Thus, any differences between a creep and recovery curve in any cycle of a long-duration multiple-cycle test can be attributed to effects other than superposition.

In the following multiple-cycle tests, specimens were subjected to a series of alternate, equal periods of creep and recovery. The same load was used in all creep tests and the recovery curves were obtained at no load. A single cycle consisted of 24 hours of creep and 24 hours of creep recovery. A test period of 24 hours was long enough to classify the tests as long duration for most of the loads used in this investigation.

A number of orienting experiments indicated that the effectiveness of mechanical conditioning depended on the creep load and the test duration. The relation between total first-recovery deformation and total first-creep deformation in tests at different loads and of different duration (see Table IX) suggests that the deformation attained in the first-creep test cannot alone serve as an index of the boundary between mechanically conditioned and nonmechanically conditioned response. The following tests were run to obtain information regarding the mechanical conditioning and primary creep behavior of alpha-pulp handsheets.

TYPICAL MULTIPLE-CYCLE TEST AT 50% R.H.

Most of the tests in this work were multiple-cycle tests of 24-hour duration in creep and in recovery. From a study of all of these tests, it was possible to establish that certain patterns of behavior were typical of all tests. At 50% R.H., Test 39 on Specimen 33-8 was selected for presentation since it was extended to seven cycles.

The specimen was loaded to 3.50 kg. for 24 hours in the first-creep test, which was followed by a 24-hour period of recovery at no load. The specimen was reloaded to 3.50 kg. in a second-creep test for 24 hours followed by another 24-hour no-load recovery period, and so on for 6 cycles. Following the sixth cycle, the recovery period was extended from 86,400 seconds (24 hours) to 346,000 seconds and a seventh cycle of creep and recovery was run.

The results of these tests are summarized in Table XI. Note particularly that four cycles are required before the creep and recovery curves of subsequent cycles became nearly constant. The specimen length increased, however, by about 0.033% in each additional cycle after the third.

The creep curves of the first 6 cycles are shown in Figure 14. The seventh-creep curve (following a longer recovery time) was nearly identical to the sixth and is not shown. The deformation axis of Figure 14 is the total deformation of the specimen relative to its initial length. The actual deformation in any test other than the first, measured from the specimen length prior to the start of each test, will be less than the

TABLE XI

MULTIPLE-CYCLE TEST 39

Relative Humidity, 50%
Temperature, 73°F.
Specimen 33-8
Initial Micrometer Reading, 0.8270 inches
Duration of Each Test, 24 hours or as indicated

| Cycle Number | Total Creep Deformation in 24 hr., % | Total Recovery Deformation in 24 hr., % | Increase in Specimen Length in Each Cycle, % | Total Deformation at End of Each Cycle, % |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1.007 | 0.625 | 0.382 | 1.007 |
| 2 | 0.685 | 0.589 | 0.096 | 1.103 |
| 3 | 0.628 | 0.577 | 0.051 | 1.154 |
| 4 | 0.600 | 0.566 | 0.034 | 1.188 |
| 5 | 0.600 | 0.569 | 0.031 | 1.219 |
| 6 | 0.595 | 0.563 | 0.032 | 1.251 |

Total recovery at 346,000 sec., 0.593%

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 0.595 | 0.559 | 0.007 | 1.258 |

Total recovery at 2,467,000 sec., 0.627%

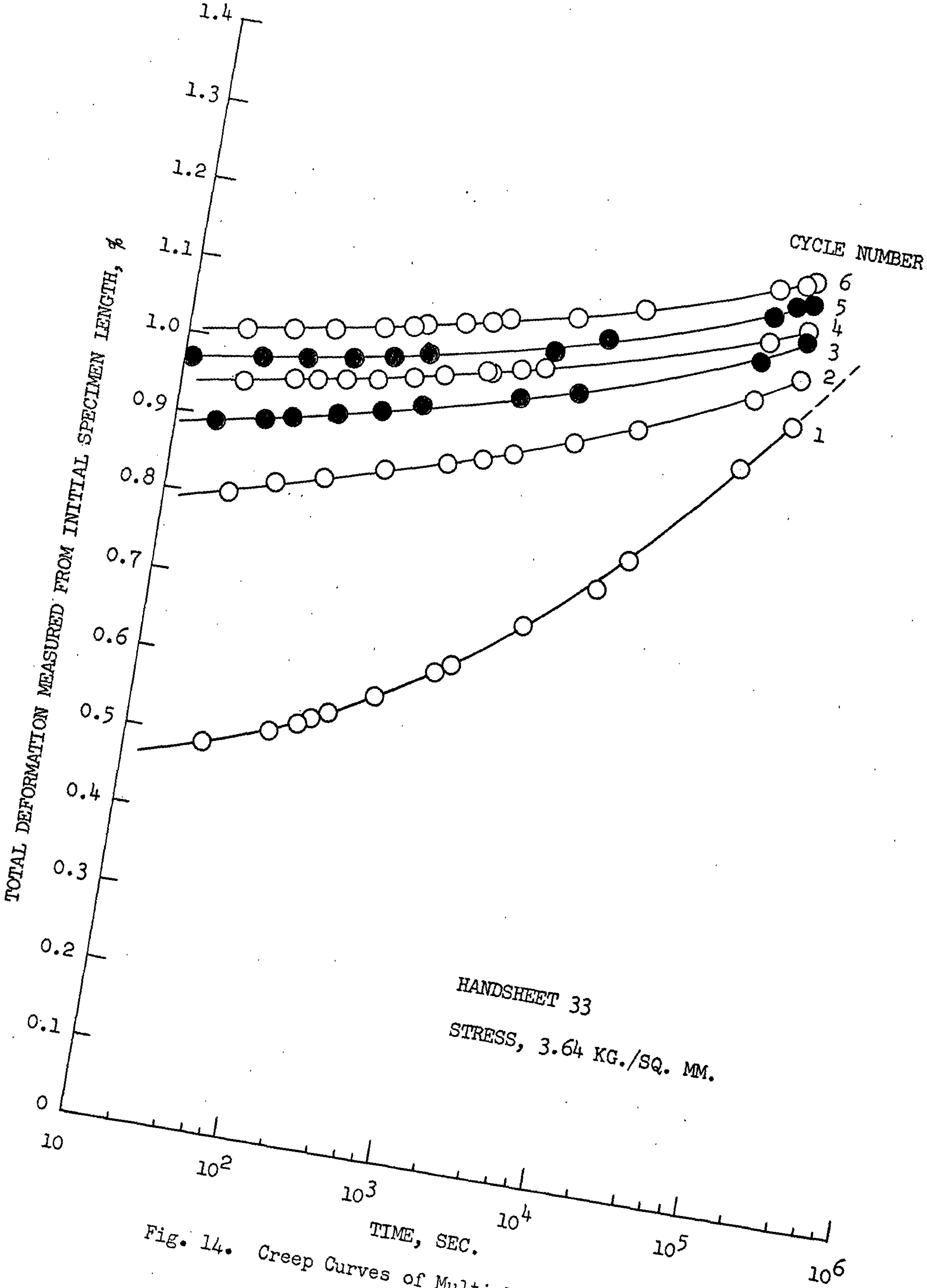



Fig. 14. Creep Curves of Multiple Cycle Test 39

ordinate indicates (see Table XI). The creep tests were plotted in this manner in order to separate the curves and to illustrate the continuing increase in specimen length in each cycle.

By definition, the total primary creep in the second-creep test can equal only the total first-recovery deformation, unless a change in the time-dependency of the recoverable response has occurred. A total second-creep deformation of 0.625% would be expected and an actual deformation of 0.685% was measured. The additional deformation of 0.06% must be attributed to secondary creep effects, since the effect of superposition of continued first-creep and first-recovery tests can be neglected. The increased deformation corresponds closely to the deformation which would have occurred in the first-creep test between 24 and 48 hours. The specimen length increased in each cycle by an amount which approximated the increase which would have occurred in an additional 24-hour increment in the first test. This, however, was not a general effect. It was often observed that the increase in specimen length in each successive creep test did not keep pace with the extrapolated first-creep test at the same total time under load. At least part of the reduction in the creep response in successive cycles must be attributed to a reduction in secondary creep. All of the decrease cannot be due to this source since the recovery response also diminished in the early cycles and the increase in specimen length at the end of the cycle (the end of the recovery test) increased by more than the expected secondary creep. In order to explore the reasons for this effect, one must turn to the recovery curves as a means of assessing the primary creep response of the various creep tests.

The second and sixth-creep curves and the second and sixth-recovery curves are shown in Figure 15. A straight-line extrapolation of the second-creep curve starting at about 1000 seconds would yield a 24-hour deformation of 0.625% which is equivalent to the total 24-hour recovery deformation of the first cycle. The rise in deformation near the end of the second-creep test is not typical of primary creep. It diminishes with continued cycles. It may be noted that the creep deformation between 10 and 1000 seconds is reduced in the first few cycles. In these 24-hour tests, superpositional effects will not significantly affect the creep curve at early times. Also, it is not likely that secondary creep will constitute a significant part of this early deformation in tests after the first. The creep curve at early times, therefore, should approximate the true primary creep curve, which would be obtained after a 24-hour mechanical conditioning test and an extremely long period of recovery. In essence, the creep curves between 10 and 1000 seconds in 24-hour tests after the first should represent primary creep response and the deformations in that range of time should be recoverable within reasonable times in succeeding recovery tests. Primary creep was defined earlier as that deformation which is recoverable within reasonable periods of time after removal of load. The reduction in slope of the creep curves in the first few cycles suggests that an actual decline in primary creep accounts for the decline in recovery which is noted. This becomes more apparent when the total recovery deformation of 0.627% in the seventh-recovery test in almost 29 days is compared to an estimated 0.67% expected in the first-recovery test in a similar period of time.

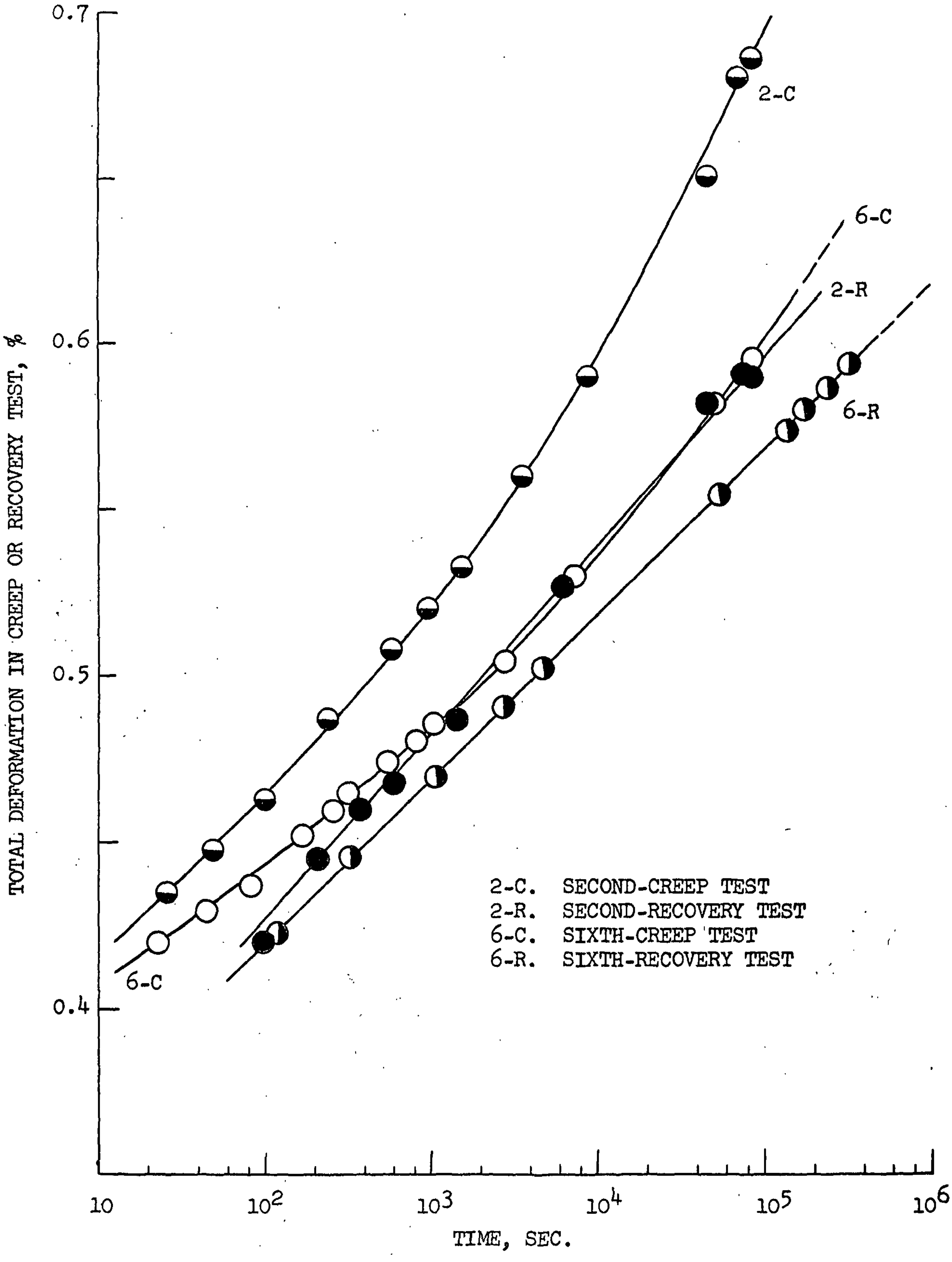



Fig. 15. Creep and Recovery Curves in Second and Sixth Cycles of Multiple-Cycle Test 39

This behavior indicates that recoverability may not be a true measure of the creep deformation due to the mechanisms of the type which account for the recoverable deformation. Hence, the first-recovery deformation may be used as a measure of primary creep in the first-creep test only by definition, and may not indicate a magnitude of first-creep deformation of a particular kind. It is felt that the reduction in primary-creep response in succeeding cycles of multiple-cycle tests is due to the formation of a metastable molecular structure which inhibits the recovery of these deformations.

It may be noted in Figure 15 that the recovery curves fall lower on the deformation axis than the creep curves. This was true for any cycle and is general at all higher stresses in multiple-cycle tests. If the specimen responded in a manner indicating compliance with the superposition principle, the curves should be nearly identical over most of the experimental time interval. The fact that they are not indicates noncompliance with the superposition principle and further suggests the presence of mechanisms of response other than simple configurational elasticity. It is suggested that the mechanisms of response responsible for the reduction in primary creep are of the type which account for the differences between the creep and recovery curves.

It is reasonable to assume that if primary creep were diminished because of additional structural changes accompanying truly permanent deformations, a similar effect should become apparent in comparing recovery curves of multiple-cycle tests with recovery curves following first-creep tests of different times of loading. The creep recovery curves of the first and sixth cycles of Test 39 are compared in Figure 16 with the first-recovery curves following first-creep tests of 72 and 240-hour duration. These latter curves are taken from Tests 38 and 36 on Specimens 32-8 and 30-11, respectively, which have comparable creep properties to Specimen 33-8 of Test 39. The total recoverable deformations of these tests are in the same order of magnitude, since the limiting value of recoverable deformation was essentially reached in 24-hour creep tests. An increase in continuous time under load reduced the recovery deformation at early times, but the recovery curves are steeper at longer times on the semilogarithmic plot. An increase in intermittent time under load merely reduced the level and the slope of the recovery curve as illustrated by Curves 1 and 4 of Figure 16, without changing its shape. Apparently, the response of longer retardation times in the creep test changes the distribution in time of the delayed recovery deformation by reducing the recovery at early times and allowing this recovery to occur later in time. Longer intermittent time under load reduces the recovery deformation almost proportionately over the entire recovery period. The differences between the primary creep and recovery curves would be greater, therefore, in longer-duration tests. Conversely, it might be assumed that these differences would be diminished in shorter-duration creep tests, although this cannot be demonstrated effectively. It is clear, however, that the disagreement between the long-duration creep and recovery curves must be attributed to mechanisms of deformation of longer retardation time. This subject is explored further by a comparison of primary creep and recovery curves at different creep stresses.

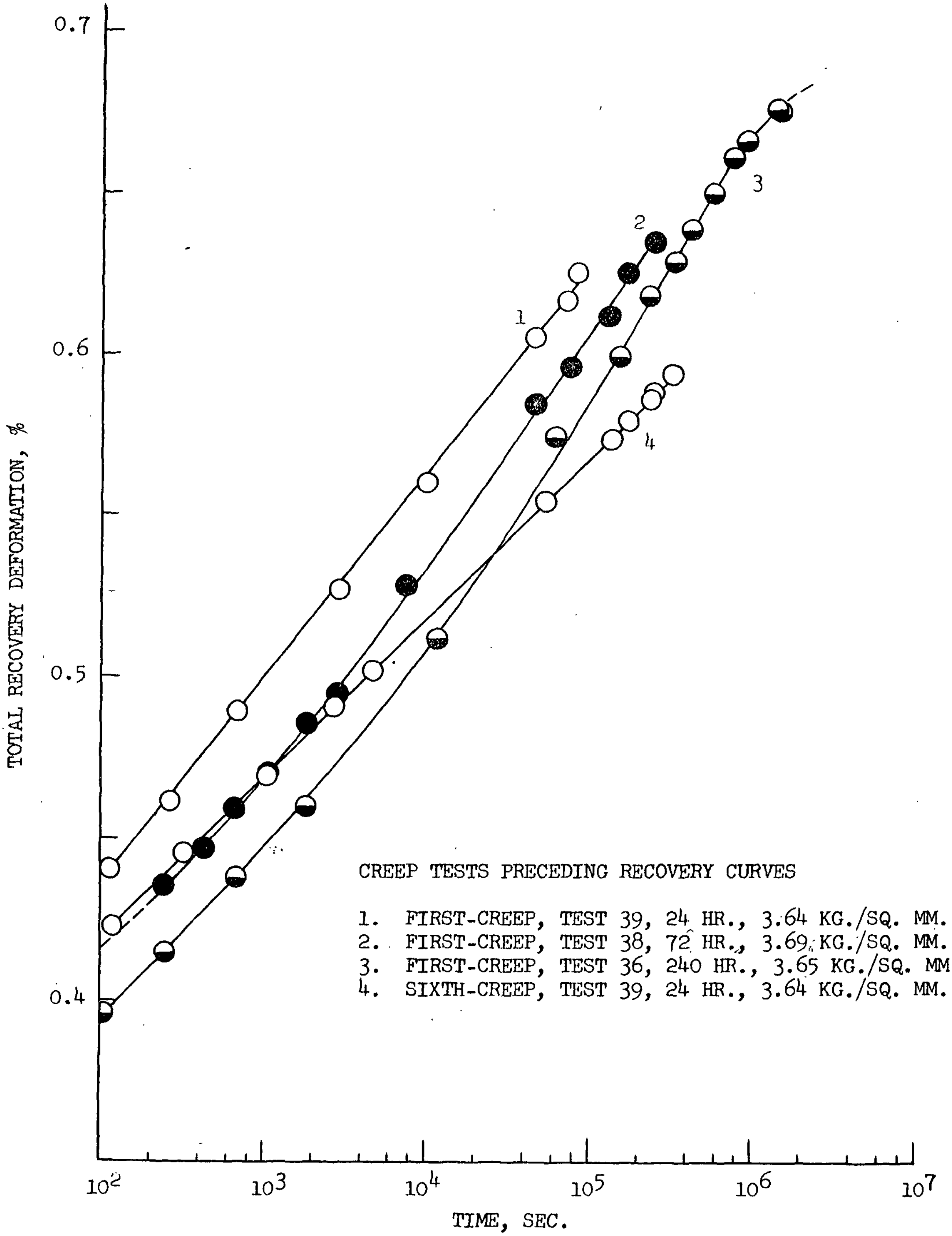



Fig. 16. Comparison of Recovery Curves Following Various Creep Tests

PRIMARY CREEP AS A FUNCTION OF STRESS

The effect of initial stress on primary creep and recovery behavior at 50% R.H. is typified by the following tests of Handsheet 55. It was noted in this study that the following results are typical of behavior in tests at relative humidities below about 65%. The fourth cycles of multiple-cycle tests at three different creep stresses will be considered. The behavior in each of these multiple-cycle tests was analogous to that of Test 39. A summary of the tests is given in Table XII. Note that the nonrecoverable deformation at the start of the fourth cycle is greater at the higher stresses, since the specimens were mechanically conditioned at the stress of the fourth cycle. If all of the tests were run on a specimen following mechanical conditioning tests at 5.45 kg./sq. mm., the response in the fourth cycle would be slightly lower at the two lower stresses, but would not affect the general behavior in any other way. The fourth-creep and fourth-recovery curves (24-hr. tests) are plotted in Figure 17. The effect of stress is two-fold. The disagreement between the creep and recovery curves is greatest at the higher stresses and the shape of the primary creep curve changes with stress. At the lowest stress, the specimen conforms to the superposition principle as indicated by the close agreement between the creep and recovery curves. The creep curve at the lowest stress is concave upward over most of the experimental time interval. At higher stress, the creep curve is almost linear, disregarding the rise in response in the last decade of log time which was shown to be characteristic of nonmechanically conditioned behavior. The change in shape of the creep curve is evidence of a nonlinear relationship between total primary-creep deformation and creep stress at constant test durations.

TABLE XII

PRIMARY CREEP OF HANDSHEET 55
IN MULTIPLE-CYCLE TESTS

Relative Humidity, 50%
Temperature, 73°F.
Duration of Each Test, 86,400 sec.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Test number | 78 | 77 | 79 |
| First-creep stress, kg./sq. mm. | 3.49 | 4.48 | 5.45 |
| Total first-creep deformation in 24 hours, % | 0.65 | 1.23 | 2.03 |
| Nonrecoverable deformation at start of fourth cycle, % | 0.27 | 0.71 | 1.40 |
| Total fourth-creep deformation at 100 sec., % | 0.354 | 0.508 | 0.650 |
| Relative delayed deformation between 100 and 10,000 sec., % | 0.086 | 0.126 | 0.152 |

These primary creep curves could be combined into a master creep curve for primary creep by reducing the deformation in proportion to stress and shifting the reduced curves along the time axis. The agreement in the regions of overlap is satisfactory; however, the time-shift requirement cannot be measured with any degree of accuracy since small changes in the level of deformation can have a very large effect on the required shift in log time without affecting the fit in the regions of overlap. The construction of master creep curves for primary creep was not employed for the analysis of primary creep data since greater accuracy is clearly needed; however, the changes in curve shape within an experimental time interval

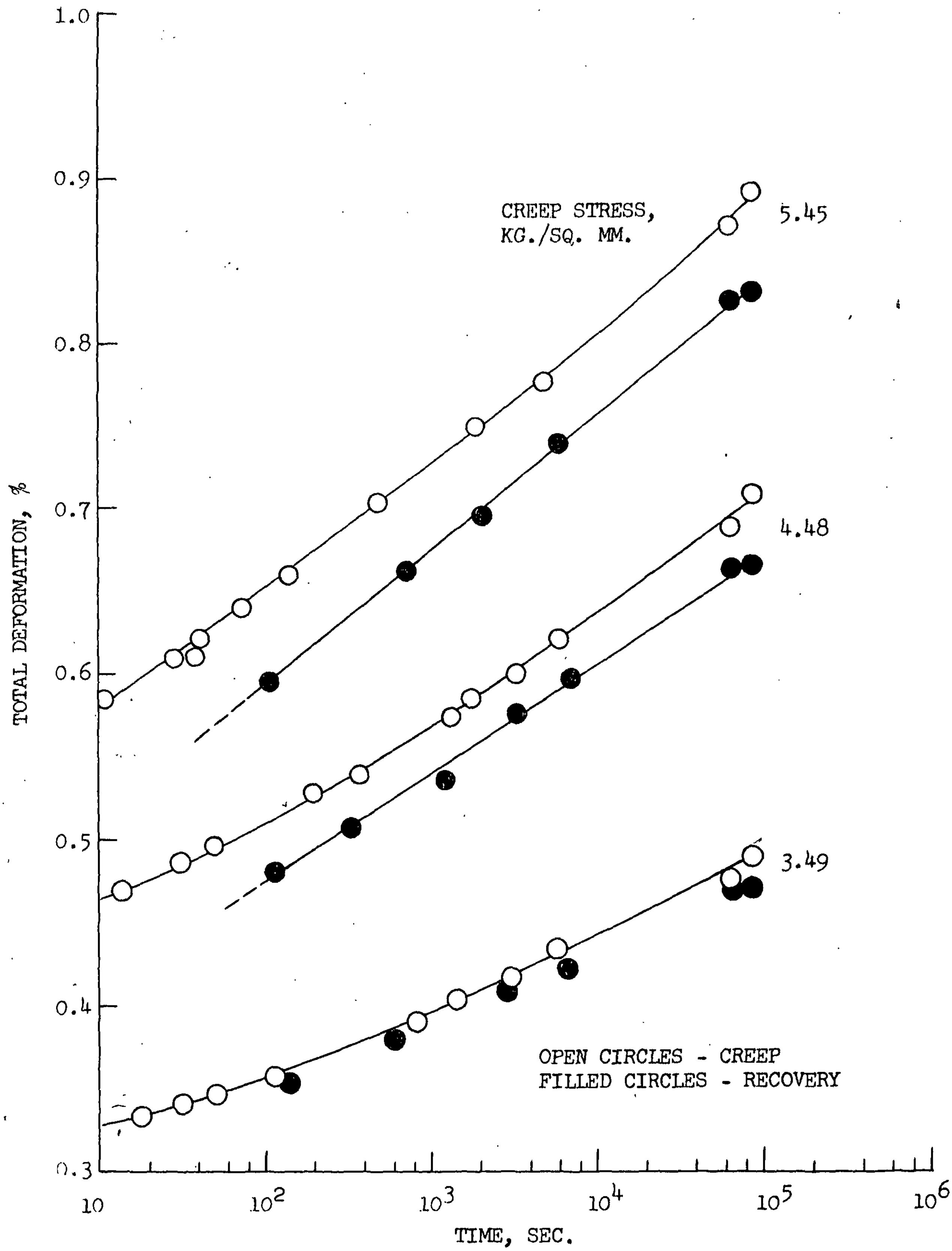



Fig. 17. Primary Creep and Recovery Curves at 50% R.H.

as a function of stress are consistent with the master creep curve concept. The slopes of the logarithmic primary creep curves were approximately proportional to stress and the early response at any load could be described best as exponential or transitional creep. An estimated $\underline{K}/\underline{S}_o$ for logarithmic primary-creep was about $6 \times 10^{-5}$ sq. mm./kg. compared to about $3.2 \times 10^{-4}$ sq. mm./kg. for logarithmic first-creep response of these specimens.

There is reason to suspect that primary creep response of the logarithmic type may be responsible for the disagreement between primary creep and recovery curves. This confirms the earlier observation that the response of longer retardation times at constant load influenced the shape of the recovery curve in a manner tending to promote disagreement between the primary creep and recovery curves of long-duration tests. The disagreement is a function of stress partly because logarithmic creep begins at earlier times at the higher stresses and more of that deformation occurs in equal test durations. The disagreement would be enhanced at the lower stresses if longer test durations were employed. Thus, it appears that compliance with the superposition principle might ge demonstrated in tests at any stress if one selects test durations which minimize the amount of logarithmic creep. Steenberg's (5) statement that mechanically conditioned paper obeys the superposition principle in short-duration cyclic tests except for early times would appear to be correct except that the disagreement at early times may be due to structural changes which occur at the longer times. If a longer cycle were chosen, the disagreement at early times in each cycle would be greater and vice versa.

Test 40 on Specimen 32-3 at 83% R.H. was selected to illustrate the typical primary creep and recovery behavior which is noted in 24-hour multiple-cycle tests at the higher relative humidities. A summary of these data is presented in Table XIII and the primary creep and recovery curves are shown in Figure 18. The testing procedures and data at relative humidities other than 50% are summarized in a later section relating creep properties to relative humidity.

The curves at 3.65 kg./sq. mm. represent the fourth cycle of a multiple-cycle test of 24-hour duration in creep and recovery at the same creep stress. The stress was reduced to 2.92 kg./sq. mm. in the fifth cycle, etc. The same general disagreement between creep and recovery curves is noted as at 50% R.H. except that the recovery curves are steeper relative to the creep curves. The primary creep curves at the higher stresses are slightly concave downward. This is usually characteristic of the early response at higher stresses and higher relative humidities. At higher relative humidities, a change in the effect of stress on curve shape was observed relative to the behavior at 50% R.H. This is illustrated in Figure 19. The total creep deformations at 100 seconds and the relative delayed deformations between 100 and 10,000 seconds are plotted _versus_ creep stress. In both cases, the total deformation _versus_ stress relationship is nonlinear. If the master creep curve concept were applicable to the primary creep curves as it is for first-creep curves, a plot of the relative delayed deformation between any two experimental times _versus_ stress should describe a sigmoidal curve which becomes a straight line at higher stresses when the response between the two arbitrary times is logarithmic. This straight line would pass through the origin and represent the proportionality between slope of the logarithmic creep curve and stress. This type of curve is noted for

TABLE XIII

PRIMARY CREEP AT 83% R.H.
IN MULTIPLE CYCLE TESTS

Temperature, 73°F.
Duration of Each Test, 86,400 sec.
Test 40
Specimen 32-3

| Cycle number | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Creep stress, kg./sq. mm. | 3.65 | 3.65 | 2.92 | 2.08 | 1.35 |
| Total creep deformation in 24 hr., % | 3.02 | 0.95 | 0.71 | 0.49 | 0.29 |
| Nonrecoverable deformation at start of each cycle, % | 0.0 | 2.23 | 2.28 | 2.29 | 2.30 |
| Total creep deformation in 100 sec., % | - - | 0.725 | 0.530 | 0.342 | 0.188 |
| Relative delayed deformation between 100 and 10,000 sec., % | - - | 0.139 | 0.130 | 0.098 | 0.054 |

Handsheet 55. It could be demonstrated in first-creep tests as well for any handsheet where the master creep curve can be constructed in the manner described earlier. At 83% R.H., the curve begins in the same manner but is not stress proportional at the higher creep stresses. The primary creep curves in this range of stress and time tend to become parallel, and the relative delayed deformation increases only slightly with increased stress.

This is the type of behavior reported by Leaderman (3) for nylon at high stresses and for viscose rayon at high relative humidities. The steeper recovery curves and the concave-downward shape of the primary creep curve is common in nylon at higher loads. Leaderman postulated that these effects in nylon were due to crystallization during the creep test,

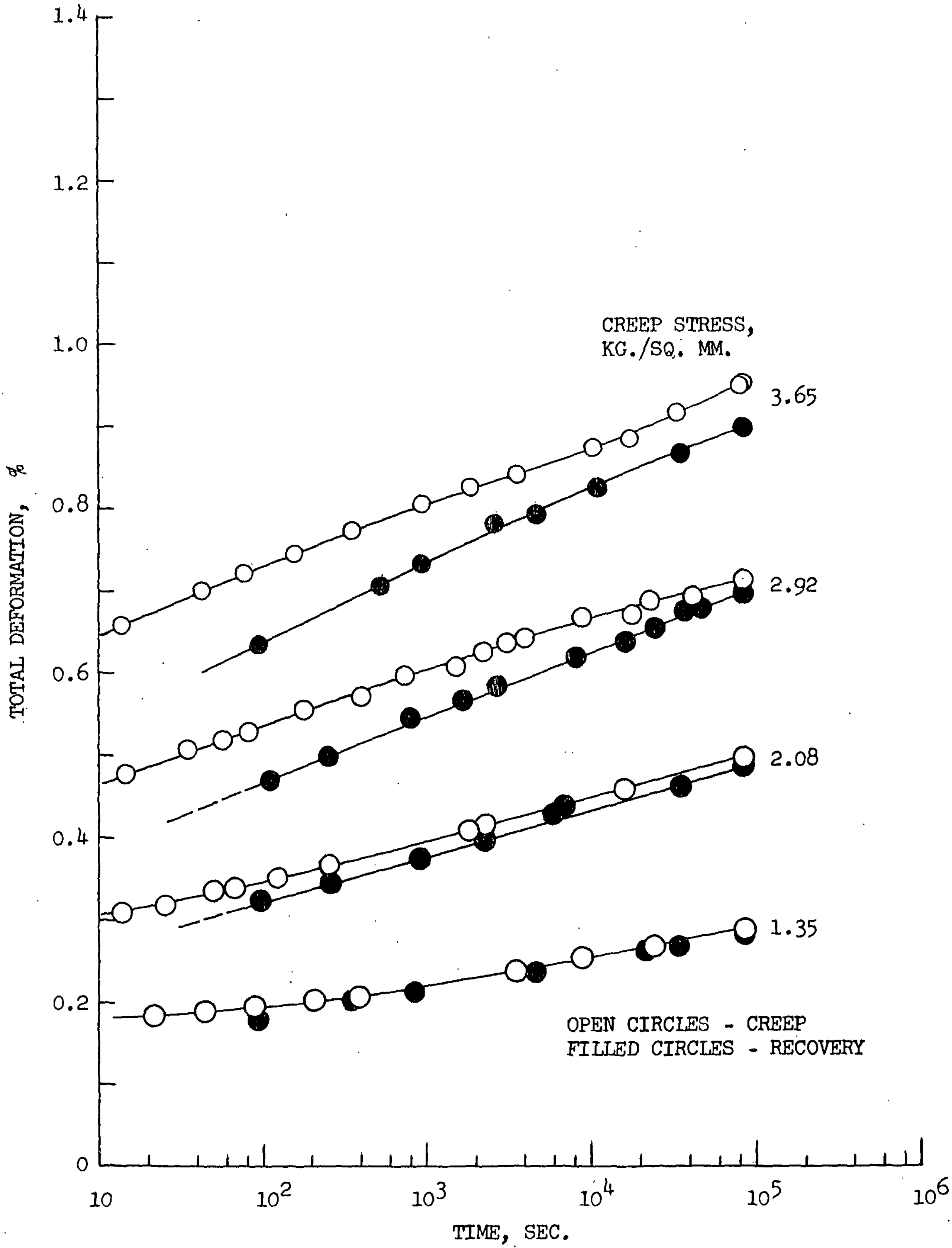



Fig. 18. Primary Creep and Recovery Curves at 83% R.H.

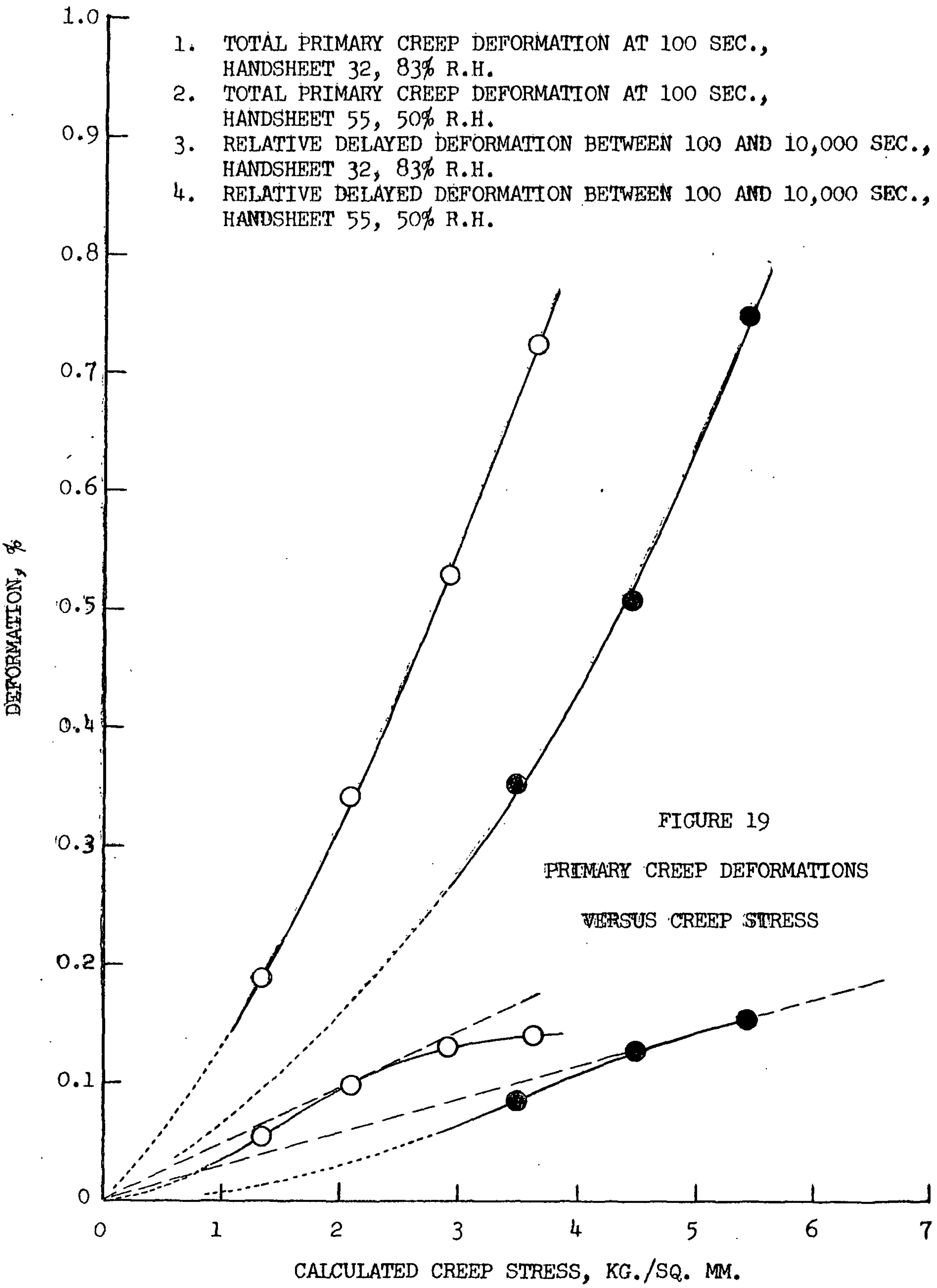



Fig. 19. Primary Creep Deformations Versus Creep Stress

and melting of the stress-induced crystallite growth during the recovery period. Whether Leadermen's hypothesis is correct for nylon has not been confirmed. It is based on the same type of evidence shown in Figures 17 and 18, and could be applied to paper as well. The present writer feels that the role of the crystallite cannot be denied; however, the precise mechanisms are a matter of doubt.

The similarity between the first-creep and primary-creep response at 50% R.H. is evident from the general shapes of the various curves at different stresses. The chief differences lie in the amount of response and in the recoverability of the deformation. It is tempting to consider, therefore, that the mechanisms of response in first-creep tests are of the same type as occur in primary creep. In this sense, the ability to mechanically condition a specimen would involve simply the formation of new molecular structures of varying degrees of relative permanence, ranging from a condition of metastability to irreversible changes in crystalline structure.

## DEPENDENCE OF CREEP PROPERTIES ON SHEET STRUCTURE

The mechanical properties of paper may be considered to be functions of sheet structure and fiber property variables. Sheet structure is related principally to the macroscopic dimensions and geometrical arrangement of the fibers in the sheet, whereas fiber properties are related to those inherent characteristics of the fibers which do not depend on the formation of a sheet for their existence.

One has some control in determining the sheet structure principally by variations in beating and wet pressing. Increased beating and wet pressing may alter the numbers, areas, strengths, and geometrical arrangements of fiber-fiber bonds throughout the sheet. In addition, beating will change the fiber-size distribution to promote more effective packing of the fibrous elements in the sheet. Both beating and wet pressing within normal limits increase the bonded area, the solid fraction, and the tensile strength. It is generally assumed that the extent of interfiber bonding determines the strength of the sheet, although it may not be the sole factor in determining strength in the plane of the sheet. The load at equivalent deformations in load-deformation tests increases with increased beating and wet pressing. Little is known about the mechanisms by which these changes in prerupture response come about. In view of the heterogeneous macroscopic structure of paper, it seems inevitable that changes in sheet structure, particularly interfiber bonding, will affect the stress distribution patterns throughout the sheet to a considerable degree. It seems essential, therefore, to investigate the dependence of creep behavior on sheet structure. In the following series of tests, sheet structure was varied principally by changes in the extent of beating and wet pressing.

## EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES

Most of the tests were multiple-cycle tests of 24-hour duration in creep and recovery. All tests were run at 50% R.H. and 73°F. on specimens in the as-dried condition. The range of creep loads was limited at the upper level by the tensile strength of the specimens in long-duration tests. Generally, at least 3 different loads were used to obtain total 24-hour first-creep deformations from less than 1 to over 2% in tests on each handsheet. All creep testing procedures have been described earlier, and in all cases the recovery curves were obtained at no load.

The handsheets selected for these tests are characterized in Table II. All handsheets with the exception of Handsheet 52 vary only in degree of beating and wet pressing. Handsheet 52 was prepared from the on-20-mesh fraction of 775 cc. S.-R. freeness pulp. The pulp was screened in a Bauer-McNett classifier in accordance with Institute Method 415. About 32% of the pulp was retained on the 20-mesh screen. This fraction consisted of the longer fibers, and possibly contained an increasing percentage of thicker-walled fibers. Fiber fines were discarded. The handsheets were visibly coarse in structure and surface texture.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A summary of the tests in this series is presented in Table XIV. Only 24-hour first-creep and 24-hour first-recovery tests are considered. In a few cases, however, total 24-hour first-creep deformations were estimated by extrapolation of shorter-duration tests. These data are enclosed in parentheses. Data obtained by interpolation of longer-duration tests may be recognized by the absence of recovery data.

In those tests which were extended by additional cycles of creep and recovery, it was noted that the patterns of behavior of all handsheets in multiple-cycle tests were substantially the same as described earlier. Consequently, these additional data were not included.

### FIRST-CREEP PROPERTIES

The total first-creep deformation *versus* initial stress relationships are illustrated conveniently by a log-log plot as shown in Figure 20. The

TABLE XIV

SUMMARY OF FIRST-CREEP AND FIRST-RECOVERY TESTS
ON HANDSHEETS OF DIFFERENT SOLID FRACTION

Relative Humidity, 50%
Temperature, 73°F.

| Test No. | Spec. No. | Handsheet Solid Fraction, % | Load, kg. | Initial Stress, kg./sq. mm. | Total 24-Hr. First-Creep Deformation, % | Total 24-Hr. First-Recovery Deformation, % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 47-6 | 31.6 | 2.00 | 1.95 | 0.64 | 0.44 |
| 58 | 47-9 | | 2.80 | 2.72 | 1.23 | 0.66 |
| 66 | 47-4 | | 2.80 | 2.73 | 1.27 | 0.68 |
| 50 | 47-8 | | 3.50 | 3.39 | 2.17 | 0.88 |
| 46 | 47-11 | | 3.50 | 3.44 | 2.19 | - - |
| 60 | 48-4 | 40.6 | 2.80 | 2.73 | 0.78 | 0.52 |
| 67 | 48-5 | | 3.50 | 3.43 | 1.36 | 0.71 |
| 61 | 48-2 | | 3.50 | 3.43 | 1.40 | 0.72 |
| 47 | 48-10 | | 3.50 | 3.45 | 1.52 | - - |
| 68 | 48-1 | | 4.00 | 3.92 | 1.93 | 0.85 |
| 63 | 50-6 | 50.6 | 2.80 | 2.81 | 0.73 | 0.49 |
| 62 | 50-5 | | 3.50 | 3.53 | 1.16 | 0.64 |
| 48 | 51-2 | | 3.50 | 3.41 | 1.19 | - - |
| 64 | 50-7 | | 4.50 | 4.53 | (2.30) | - - |
| 65 | 52-8 | 39.9 | 2.80 | 2.69 | 0.59 | 0.41 |
| 69 | 52-4 | | 3.50 | 3.30 | 1.04 | 0.60 |
| 49 | 52-12 | | 3.50 | 3.44 | 1.27 | 0.64 |
| 70 | 52-7 | | 4.50 | 4.27 | 1.82 | 0.78 |
| 20 | 23-6 | 47.3 | 2.00 | 2.06 | 0.34 | -- |
| 18 | 23-10 | | 3.50 | 3.60 | 0.99 | - - |
| 17 | 23-9 | | 3.50 | 3.60 | 1.02 | - - |
| 16 | 23-8 | | 4.50 | 4.62 | 1.84 | - - |
| 15 | 23-7 | | 4.50 | 4.63 | 1.84 | - - |
| 19 | 23-13 | | 4.50 | 4.68 | 1.84 | - - |
| 27 | 23-1 | | 5.50 | 5.70 | 2.72 | - - |
| 25 | 23-4 | | 6.00 | 6.20 | (3.30) | - - |
| 26 | 23-11 | | 6.00 | 6.19 | (3.37) | - - |

Continued on next page

TABLE XIV (Continued)

SUMMARY OF FIRST-CREEP AND FIRST-RECOVERY TESTS
ON HANDSHEETS OF DIFFERENT SOLID FRACTION

Relative Humidity, 50%
Temperature, 73°F.

| Test No. | Spec. No. | Handsheet Solid Fraction, % | Load, kg. | Initial Stress, kg./sq. mm. | Total 24-Hr. First-Creep Deformation, % | Total 24-Hr. First-Recovery Deformation, % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 28-4 | 45.6 | 3.50 | 3.62 | 1.05 | - - |
| 35 | 29-3 | 45.1 | 3.50 | 3.74 | 1.08 | - - |
| 36 | 30-11 | 44.9 | 3.50 | 3.65 | 1.01 | - - |
| 37 | 31-9 | 44.5 | 3.50 | 3.61 | 0.99 | 0.62 |
| 38 | 32-8 | 45.8 | 3.50 | 3.69 | 0.99 | - - |
| 39 | 33-8 | 46.7 | 3.50 | 3.64 | 1.03 | 0.63 |
| 86 | 36-5 | 51.7 | 3.50 | 3.70 | 0.97 | 0.63 |
| 87 | 36-3 | | 4.50 | 4.71 | 1.68 | 0.83 |
| 91 | 36-9 | | 4.50 | 4.71 | 1.69 | 0.84 |
| 88 | 36-7 | | 5.50 | 5.82 | 2.79 | 1.04 |
| 118 | 42-9 | 54.2 | 3.50 | 3.80 | (0.85) | - - |
| 29 | 42-1 | | 4.50 | 4.90 | 1.68 | - - |
| 104 | 42-4 | | 4.50 | 4.90 | 1.72 | - - |
| 115 | 42-6 | | 5.50 | 5.95 | (2.62) | - - |
| 78 | 55-7 | 51.7 | 3.50 | 3.49 | 0.65 | 0.48 |
| 90 | 55-4 | | 3.50 | 3.48 | 0.73 | 0.53 |
| 77 | 55-10 | | 4.50 | 4.48 | 1.23 | 0.72 |
| 79 | 55-12 | | 5.50 | 5.45 | 2.03 | 0.93 |

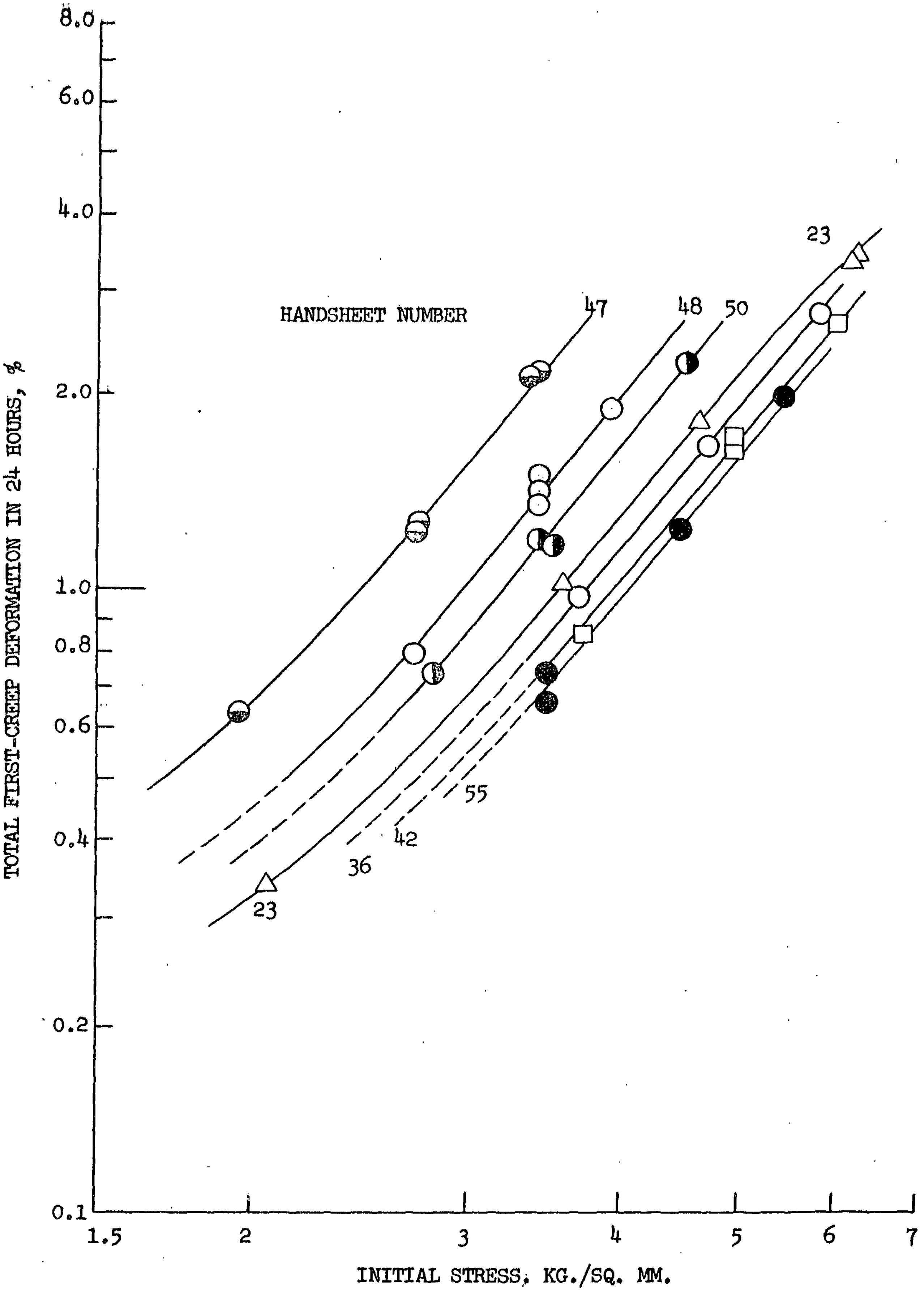



Fig. 20. Total First-Creep Deformation Versus Initial Stress at Different Handsheet Solid Fractions in 24-Hour Tests

curves are approximately linear between total first-creep deformations of about 0.6 to 2.5% and nearly parallel for all handsheets. Parallelism between the curves of different handsheets would also exist in log-log plots of the total first-creep strain per unit initial stress <u>versus</u> initial stress. Thus, changes in solid sheet structure by beating and wet pressing are noted in Figure 20 as shifts of the curves along the log-stress axis. If widely different test durations are considered, however, slight deviations from parallelism may occur since the first-creep curves were not identical in shape for all handsheets. The deformation-time data for these tests are given in Table A of the Appendix. Plots of these data (not shown) indicated rough agreement in shape of the first-creep curves of all handsheets when compared at equivalent levels of total first-creep deformation. Generally, it was noted that the first-creep curves of handsheets prepared from lower freeness pulps tend to be flatter at early times and to rise more sharply at later times. Since the differences in curve shape were small, these data were inadequate to explore these effects in detail. The chief differences in the first-creep behavior of these handsheets lies in the widely different initial stresses required to reach specified total first-creep deformations in equal-duration tests.

Master creep curves could be constructed from the first-creep curves of all handsheets by the technique used for Handsheet 23. The load effect, therefore, is basically the same at all solid fractions and degrees of beating. As a first approximation, the master creep curves of all handsheets were similar in shape, but were shifted relative to each other along both the deformation per unit initial stress and the log-time axes. The timeshift requirements for the construction of the master creep curves are summarized in Table XV along with the estimated apparent elastic moduli and the $K/S_o$ values for the logarithmic creep portions of the first-creep curves. The time shift *versus* stress relationships were linear for all handsheets. A time shift of approximately 2.2 decades of log time per unit initial stress was required for all handsheets prepared from 775 cc. S.-R. freeness pulp compared to about 1.45 decades of log time per unit initial stress for all other handsheets. The time-shift requirement was not a function of solid fraction, but appears to be related in some manner to the degree of beating. No difference in time-shift requirement, however, was noted between handsheets prepared from 620 and 425 cc. S.-R. freeness pulp. The only experimental evidence for the time shift is the empirical fitting of the reduced first-creep curves. Based on the continuity in shape of the reduced curves when shifted along the time axis, one may postulate that the time shift is necessary because of a decrease in the various retardation times with increasing initial stress. Since the time-shift requirement was not a function of solid fraction, one must further assume that the structural factors which affect the postulated changes in retardation time are related chiefly to the molecular structure of the polymer. After mechanical conditioning, the time-shift requirement is much smaller compared to the requirement in first-creep tests. If this effect could be related to a greater degree of molecular order after mechanical conditioning, then the smaller time-shift requirements for lower freeness pulps might also be attributed to a more orderly molecular structure. Since the time-shift requirements changed with beating but not with wet pressing, it might further be postulated that enhanced swelling of the fibers with greater beating provided for greater changes

TABLE XV

FIRST-CREEP PROPERTIES OF HANDSHEETS
OF DIFFERENT SOLID FRACTION

Relative Humidity, 50%
Temperature, 73°F.

| Handsheet Number | Estimated $E_a$, kg./sq. mm. | Solid Fraction, % | Initial Stress, kg./sq. mm. | Shift in Log Time to Form Master Creep Curve | $\underline{K}/\underline{S}_o$ sq. mm./kg. x 10,000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | 700 | 31.6 | 1.95 | 3.15 | 10.36 |
| | | | 2.72 | 1.70 | |
| | | | 2.73 | 1.60 | |
| | | | 3.43 | 0.0 | |
| | | | 4.39 | 2.35 | |
| 48 | 800 | 40.6 | 2.73 | 1.65 | 8.52 |
| | | | 3.43 | 0.25 | |
| | | | 3.43 | 0.0 | |
| | | | 3.92 | 0.95 | |
| 50 | 860 | 31.6 | 2.81 | 1.0 | 8.17 |
| | | | 3.53 | 0.0 | |
| | | | 4.53 | 2.65 | |
| 52 | 1100 | 39.9 | 2.69 | 1.80 | 6.79 |
| | | | 3.30 | 0.0 | |
| | | | 4.27 | 1.70 | |
| 23 | 1000 | 47.3 | 2.06 | 2.20 | 7.02 |
| | | | 3.60 | 0.0 | |
| | | | 4.62 | 1.70 | |
| | | | 5.70 | 2.80 | |
| | | | 6.21 | 3.75 | |
| 36 | 1050 | 51.7 | 3.70 | 0.0 | 7.02 |
| | | | 4.71 | 1.45 | |
| | | | 4.71 | 1.55 | |
| | | | 5.82 | 3.20 | |
| 42 | 1100 | 54.2 | 3.80 | 0.0 | 6.91 |
| | | | 4.90 | 1.95 | |
| | | | 5.95 | 3.35 | |
| 55 | 1150 | 51.7 | 3.49 | 0.0 | 7.37 |
| | | | 4.48 | 1.55 | |
| | | | 5.45 | 2.90 | |

in molecular orientation during drying of the handsheets. The time shift required to obtain coincidence of any two reduced first-creep curves, however, is extremely sensitive to curve shape. It is possible that the different time-shift requirements are related in part to the small differences in curve shape that exist. Much more work would be required to investigate this possibility.

The relationship between solid fraction and total first-creep deformation in 24 hours at an initial stress of 3.75 kg./sq. mm. is shown in Figure 21. These data were obtained from the curves of Figure 20 and are summarized in Table XVI. In handsheets prepared from 775 cc. S.-R. freeness pulp (47, 48, and 50), the creep response is large at solid fractions in the order of 30%, but decreases rapidly with increasing solid fraction and becomes less dependent on solid fraction at higher values. At lower pulp freenesses, the deformations are lower and should describe similar curves displaced largely along the deformation axis. In any event, beating causes a reduction in total first-creep deformation at comparable solid fractions.

TABLE XVI

TOTAL FIRST-CREEP DEFORMATIONS AT 3.75 KG./SQ. MM.
FOR HANDSHEETS OF DIFFERENT SHEET STRUCTURE

| Handsheet Number | Solid Fraction, % | Total First-Creep Deformation in 24-Hours At 3.75 kg./sq. mm., % |
|---|---|---|
| 47 | 31.6 | 2.70 |
| 48 | 40.6 | 1.70 |
| 50 | 50.6 | 1.45 |
| 52 | 39.9 | 1.38 |
| 23 | 47.3 | 1.12 |
| 28-33 | 45.4 | 1.1 |
| 36 | 51.7 | 1.00 |
| 42 | 54.2 | 0.84 |
| 55 | 51.7 | 0.80 |

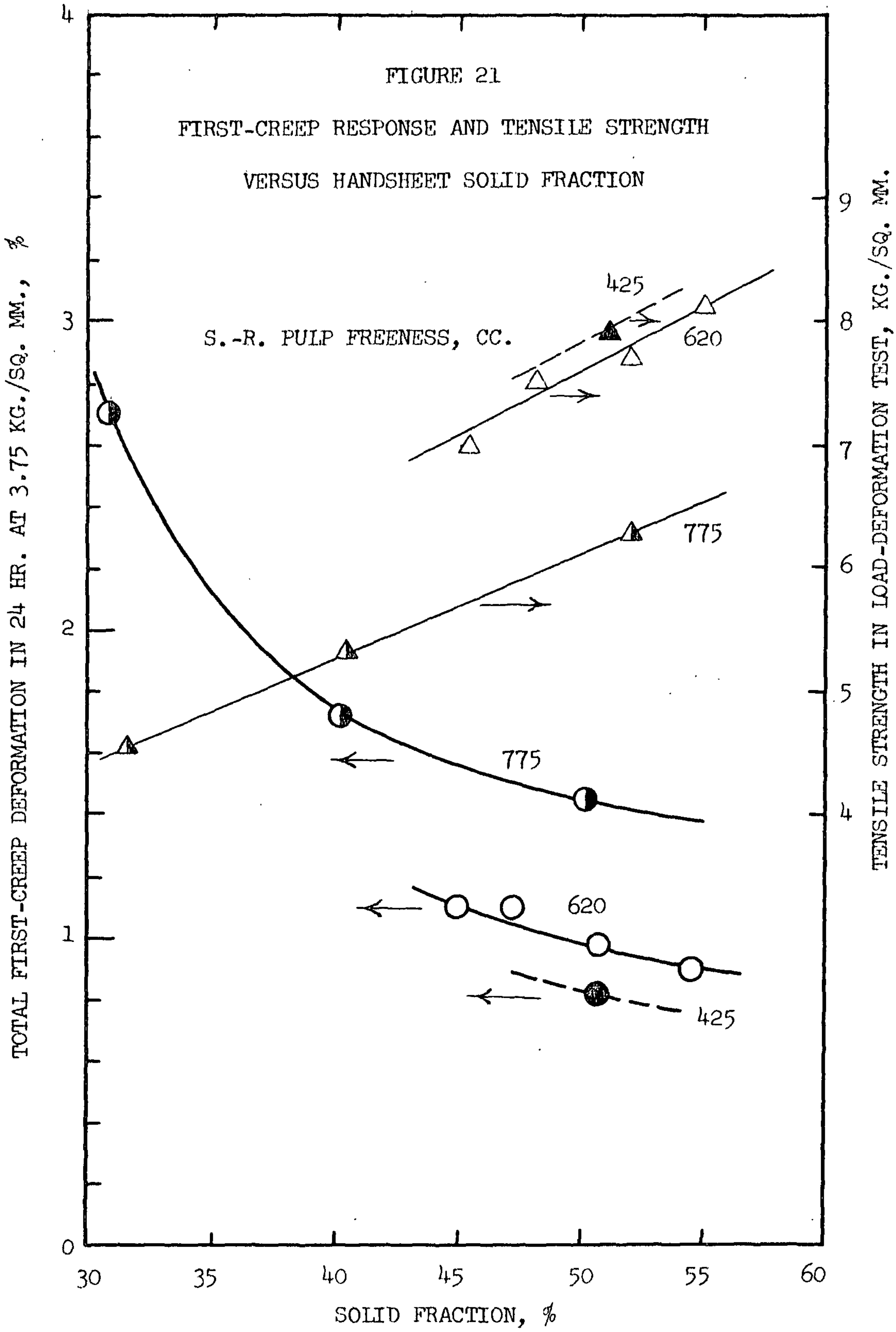



Fig. 21. First-Creep Response and Tensile Strength
Versus Handsheet Solid Fraction

The specific scattering coefficients of Table II suggest that a given increase in solid fraction in the lower range involves small increases in percentage of optical bonded area, whereas rather large increases in percentage of optical bonded area occur in later increments of increasing solid fraction. Thus, the early increases in percentage of optical bonded area appear to be much more effective in reducing the total creep deformation than are later increases. Tensile strength data of load-deformation tests are also shown in Figure 21 to illustrate that strength increases almost linearly with solid fraction in the range where the creep response *versus* solid fraction curve is nonlinear. These tensile strength data are averages of relatively few tests for all handsheets within the groups of Table II. Forman (59) indicated that linear relationships between tensile strength and solid fraction, e.g., apparent sheet density, are common. It is postulated that an early increase in solid fraction with relatively small increases in bonded area include many new fiber-fiber contacts. The deformation at specified initial stresses in given periods of time will be highly dependent on the stress distribution both between and within the fibrous elements. An increase in the number of interfiber contacts would have a large effect on the stress distribution. Later increases in solid fraction are attributed to continued increases in interfiber bonded area with fewer new interfiber contacts, which may have less influence on the stress distribution pattern throughout the sheet. Sheet strength continues to increase but the response to stress is less sensitive to these later increases in bonded area and solid fraction.

The creep response of Handsheet 52, prepared from the long-fibered fraction of 775 cc. S.-R. freeness pulp, is lower than the response of any of the handsheets prepared from the unscreened pulp. The solid fraction and tensile strength were comparable to those of Handsheet 48 which was wet pressed at the same conditions. This agrees with the observations of Haywood (60) for screened oak pulp. The reduced creep response poses a problem in interpretation. The apparent elastic modulus was high and the slope of the logarithmic-creep portions of the first-creep curves was lower than that of any other handsheet of this series at equivalent initial stresses. The time shift to form the master creep curve was comparable to that of any 775 cc. S.-R. freeness pulp. One fact seems certain. The interfiber bonded area should not exceed that of Handsheet 48, although it cannot be assumed that the bonded area will be significantly lower. By removal of the fines, a greater number of long fibers should be found in a given solid cross sectional area of the specimen. It seems probable that a sheet containing a greater percentage of long fibers could have a different pattern of stress distribution in tensile loading, and that this could account for the observed creep behavior of Handsheet 52. With these few data, however, one can only speculate regarding the reasons for the reduced creep response in this handsheet. Further work is needed to establish the sheet structure to creep property relationships of handsheets prepared from various screened pulp fractions.

## FIRST-RECOVERY PROPERTIES

Time-deformation data in first-recovery tests are given in Table A of the Appendix. The first-recovery curves are not shown here. A comparison, however, of the first-recovery curves of all tests at all initial stresses indicated that these curves were identical in shape when compared at equivalent levels of total first-recovery deformation. If this similarity in curve shape were applicable over the entire time interval, starting with the instant of load removal, a relationship between the immediate elastic deformation and the delayed elastic deformation in recovery tests may exist which is independent of initial stress. As a first approximation, the curves relating the total first-recovery deformation to the initial stress for the various handsheets could be described by a family of parallel straight lines on a log-log plot. The same order that existed in total first-creep deformation <u>versus</u> initial stress plots prevails.

Possibly the most significant effect in the first-recovery behavior of the various handsheets lies in the relationship between the total first-recovery and the total first-creep deformations in 24-hour tests as shown in Figure 22. It is of particular significance that the recovery deformations of all handsheets fell within such a narrow range at given total first-creep deformations. Handsheets 47, 48, and 50 have almost identical recovery <u>versus</u> creep relationships despite the fact that the solid fraction ranges from 31.6 to 50.6%. The recovery was slightly greater for Handsheets 36 and 55 and slightly less for Handsheet 52. The importance of these relationships cannot be overemphasized. These curves offer strong evidence that the mechanisms of response are of the same type at all solid fractions and that the nonrecoverable deformation is related to the total first-creep deformation at any specified test duration. The principal differences in creep behavior lie in the different stresses required to reach specified deformations. This evidence discounts any hypothesis which proposes that the nonrecoverable deformation is due to mechanisms of response which are unrelated to the recoverable deformation. Rather, these data are consistent with the concept that the rate-

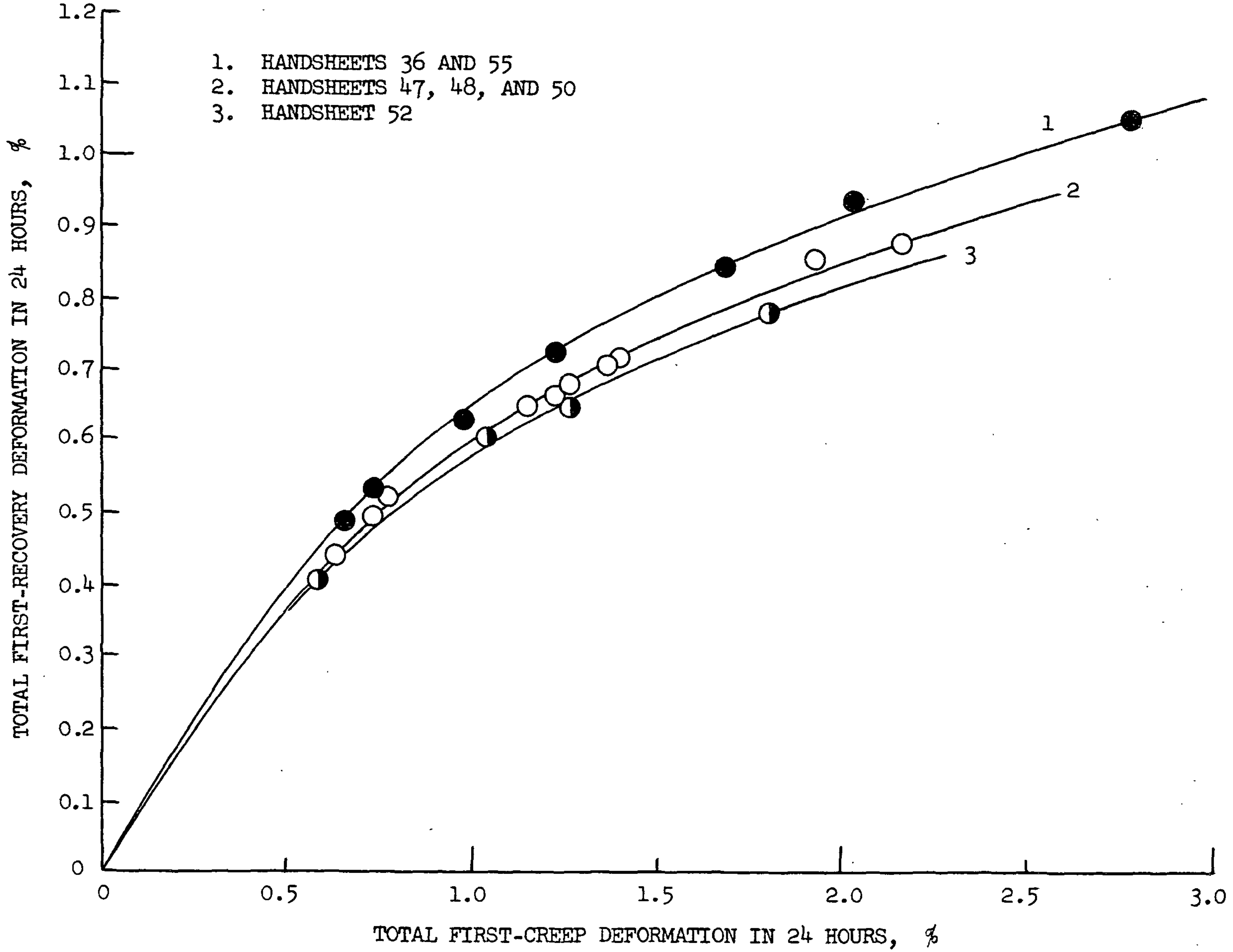



Fig. 22. Total First-Recovery Deformation *Versus* Total First-Creep Deformation in 24-Hour Tests

controlling mechanisms of response in both first-creep and primary-creep response are due directly to molecular structural changes. It is highly improbable that one could attribute the first-creep response of paper to several different mechanisms of response which vary with solid fraction in different ways and still obtain data of the type shown in Figure 22.

The differences in percentage recovery at any first-creep deformation may be related to beating but not to solid fraction. At equal total first-recovery deformations in 24 hours, the total first-creep deformation is smallest for the more highly beaten pulp. It would seem that with greater beating, the handsheet is partially mechanically conditioned compared to handsheets prepared from less beaten pulps. This is the same effect which is expected with increased tension during drying. Since solid fraction does not materially affect the percentage of recovery, it may again be postulated that greater drying tensions under conditions of nonshrinkage in the plane of the sheet occur with greater swelling of the fibers in beating. It is expected that changes in drying tension or extent of shrinkage during drying will markedly affect the relationship between first-recovery and first-creep deformation.

In summation, the results of this series of tests demonstrate that the recovery curves obtained on handsheets of different solid fraction are of similar shape when compared at equivalent levels of total first-recovery deformation, but that the stress required to reach specified total first-recovery deformations varies widely with solid fraction. The principal effect of solid fraction on both creep and recovery response may be described by shifts of the log-deformation <u>versus</u> log-initial stress curves along the log-initial stress axis. The first-creep curves obtained on handsheets of different solid fraction differed slightly in shape when compared at equivalent levels of deformation. In all cases, however, the first-creep curves of any handsheet could be combined to form a master creep curve by stress-proportional reductions in deformation plus stress-proportional shifts of the reduced curves along the log-time axis. Greater time shifts per unit initial stress, greater nonrecoverable deformations at equal total first-creep deformations, and greater first-creep response at constant initial stress and solid fraction occurred with lesser degrees of beating.

## CREEP PROPERTIES *VERSUS* RELATIVE HUMIDITY

Water is a natural plasticizer of paper and other cellulosic materials. Any interpretation which might be applied to the relation between paper properties and structure must consider both the effect of the existing moisture content and the previous moisture history. Stamm (61) reviewed the many hypotheses concerning the mechanisms of bonding between cellulose and water. In the general case, the action of a plasticizer in affecting mechanical properties is due to the disruption and weakening of the bonding forces between polymer molecules and to the physical separation of those molecules preventing polymer-polymer contacts (62). A reduction in the number of intermolecular bonds will tend to decrease the order of the molecular configuration and may increase the amount of response. In addition, easier extensibility may occur with increasing plasticizer content because of a decrease in retardation times.

One seeks ultimately to define the effect of a plasticizer in terms of its effect on the individual mechanisms of deformation. At the same time, however, it becomes possible to use the relation between plasticizer content and mechanical behavior as a means of separating and possibly defining the various mechanisms of response. This is the specific aim of this investigation of the influence of relative humidity.

## EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES

Handsheets 28 through 33 were selected for this series of tests. A comparison of first-creep deformations at a single value of load on a single specimen of each handsheet indicated a satisfactory level of precision between handsheets. This was important since the number of replicate tests had to be held to a minimum in this work (see Table XIV).

The testing procedures were as follows. In all cases, the specimens were inserted in the creep testing units at 50% R.H. to an initial length of 10.00 inches in the as-dried condition. That condition is drying-desorption to 50% R.H. and storage at 50% ± 3% R.H. The initial specimen width was 1.00 inches. An initial micrometer reading was obtained at 50% R.H. and the relative humidity was changed to the desired values. In tests at 23.5, 63, 73.5, and 83% R.H., the initial change in relative humidity was to 12% for 48 hours followed by a second change to the test humidity. A minimum period of 48 hours or an estimated maximum change in length of less than 0.02% in 24 hours was allowed before the specimens were tested. The specimens at 50% R.H. were run in the as-dried condition and those tested at 94% R.H. were brought to that relative humidity by adsorption directly from 50% R.H. All of the specimens were aged for several months prior to testing and it was established that the results of testing in the as-dried condition at 50% R.H. would not be significantly different from tests at 50% R.H. reached by adsorption from 12% R.H. This may have been due in part to the long period of aging at 50% R.H., which lowered the as-dried moisture content to about 7.4% compared to a desorption moisture content of about 8.0% and an adsorption moisture content of about 6.8% on the ovendry basis. It was felt that mechanical properties at 94% R.H. would be insensitive to whether that humidity was reached by adsorption from 50 or 12% R.H.

The specimen length changed slightly with relative humidity. The widths and solid cross-sectional areas would also change with relative humidity. These data were treated, however, on the basis of a constant amount of solid fibrous material between the clamps. Initial stresses were calculated as the ratios of creep loads to the calculated solid cross-sectional areas of the specimens at 50% R.H. The deformations are measured in all cases from the specimen length at the start of each test and considered always as a percentage of the 10.00-inch initial specimen length at 50% R.H. The actual initial specimen lengths were not given in these data, but may be estimated from the hygroexpansivity data of Table XXV.

A specimen of Handsheet 21 was suspended in the conditioned atmosphere from an analytical balance during each test. The weights of these specimens were recorded during the course of the test and the specimens were oven dried at the end of the test to determine the moisture content. Reported moisture contents are considered accurate to ± 0.3%.

The relative humidity and temperature were recorded at intervals throughout the course of the tests. Relative humidity was measured with electric hygrometer elements calibrated over saturated salt solutions at 73°F. using the equilibrium relative humidity values reported by Wink (53). Fluctuations in relative humidity fell within a total range of 2% during the course of the tests; however, the values are reported to the nearest 0.5% and represent the most frequent measurement. The temperature varied between 72.5 and 73.5°F. throughout the course of these experiments, but was less variable during any given test.

The conditions of relative humidity and moisture content pertinent to this series of tests are summarized in Table XVII.

TABLE XVII

SUMMARY OF TEST CONDITIONS
Temperature, 72.5 to 73.5°F.

| Remarks | Saturated Salt Solution for Humidity Control | Equilibrium R.H. at 73°F., % | Measured R.H., % | Moisture Content, % (ovendry basis) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Preconditioning | Lithium chloride | 11.1 | 12 | 3.0 |
| Tests 71-75 | Potassium acetate | 22.9 | 23.5 | 4.6 |
| Tests 37,39,133-136 | -- | -- | 50[a] | 7.4[b] |
| Tests 51-56 | Sodium nitrite | 64.8 | 63 | 8.5 |
| Tests 80-85 | Sodium chlorite | 75.5 | 73.5 | 10.4 |
| Tests 40-45 | Potassium chromate | 86.5 | 83 | 14.0 |
| Tests 127-129,132 | Potassium sulfate | 97.8 (63) | 94 | 21 |

[a] Room conditions
[b] Approximate moisture content of as-dried specimens at 50% R.H.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A summary of the tests in this series is presented in Table XIX. The discussion and presentation of results which follow are based solely on these tests. Further discussion is presented in the following section regarding the effect of humidification on creep behavior. It is necessary to consider both sections to gain a more complete account of the effect of relative humidity on the creep properties of alpha-pulp handsheets.

## APPARENT MODULUS OF ELASTICITY

Estimates of the apparent modulus of elasticity from measurements of the reversible deformations during the rapid application and removal of small loads were generally inaccurate at relative humidities above 50% R.H. It was possible in some cases to calculate the immediate elastic deformation in first-creep tests at lower initial stresses where the early response could be fitted to an exponential equation. The estimated values presented in Table XVIII are taken largely from creep curves at low initial stresses.

TABLE XVIII

ESTIMATED APPARENT ELASTIC MODULI VERSUS RELATIVE HUMIDITY

| Relative Humidity, % | Elastic Modulus, kg./sq. mm. |
|---|---|
| 23.5 | 1090 |
| 50 | 1050 |
| 63 | 970 |
| 73.5 | 840 |
| 83 | 700 |
| 94 | 450 |

The apparent modulus of elasticity is a weak function of relative humidity below about 60%, but decreases rapidly at higher relative humidities. These data suggest that the apparent modulus of elasticity will approach extremely low values at 100% R.H.

## FIRST-CREEP RESPONSE

### Master Creep Curves

It had been shown earlier for Handsheet 23 in tests at 50% R.H. that the various first-creep curves could be combined into a single

TABLE XIX

SUMMARY OF TESTS AT VARIOUS RELATIVE HUMIDITIES
Adsorption Series

Temperature, 72.5 to 73.5°F.

| R.H., % | Test No. | Spec. No. | Load, kg. | Initial Stress, kg./sq. mm. | Total 24-hr. First-creep Deformation, % | R.D.D.,[a] % | Total 24-hr. First-Recovery Deformation, % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23.5 | 74 | 31-6 | 2.80 | 2.93 | 0.46 | 0.17 | 0.37 |
| 23.5 | 73 | 30-4 | 3.50 | 3.68 | 0.65 | 0.27 | 0.48 |
| 23.5 | 72 | 29-4 | 3.50 | 3.76 | 0.69 | 0.30 | 0.51 |
| 23.5 | 76 | 32-7 | 4.50 | 4.71 | 1.04 | 0.51 | 0.67 |
| 23.5 | 75 | 33-3 | 4.50 | 4.67 | 1.06 | 0.52 | 0.67 |
| 23.5 | 71 | 28-7 | 5.50 | 5.69 | 1.86 | 1.01 | 0.93 |
| 50 | 134 | 30-1 | 2.80 | 2.96 | 0.59 | 0.26 | 0.46 |
| 50 | 136 | 33-1 | 3.50 | 3.62 | 0.93 | 0.49 | 0.61 |
| 50 | 133 | 33-9 | 4.50 | 4.65 | 1.94 | 1.12 | 0.89 |
| 50 | 135 | 32-4 | 5.00 | 5.21 | 2.25 | 1.29 | 0.95 |
| 63 | 51 | 28-1 | 2.00 | 2.09 | 0.59 | 0.32 | 0.39 |
| 63 | 53 | 31-8 | 2.80 | 2.91 | 1.10 | 0.67 | 0.60 |
| 63 | 54 | 32-9 | 2.80 | 2.95 | 1.13 | 0.69 | 0.62 |
| 63 | 52 | 30-3 | 3.50 | 3.68 | 1.77 | 1.09 | 0.78 |
| 63 | 56 | 32-11 | 3.50 | 3.68 | 1.83 | 1.14 | 0.80 |
| 63 | 55 | 33-4 | 4.50 | 4.67 | 3.10 | 1.73 | 1.05 |
| 73.5 | 84 | 32-5 | 2.00 | 2.10 | 0.82 | 0.52 | 0.48 |
| 73.5 | 83 | 31-1 | 2.80 | 2.94 | 1.52 | 0.98 | 0.72 |
| 73.5 | 82 | 30-7 | 2.80 | 2.91 | 1.62 | 1.03 | 0.73 |
| 73.5 | 85 | 33-2 | 3.50 | 3.61 | 2.39 | 1.40 | 0.90 |
| 73.5 | 81 | 29-2 | 3.50 | 3.73 | 2.55 | 1.45 | 0.92 |
| 73.5 | 80 | 28-6 | 4.00 | 4.12 | 3.19 | 1.66 | 1.03 |
| 83 | 43 | 32-2 | 2.00 | 2.09 | 1.28 | 0.83 | 0.63 |
| 83 | 44 | 28-2 | 2.00 | 2.07 | 1.43 | 0.95 | 0.67 |
| 83 | 42 | 31-7 | 2.80 | 2.91 | 2.49 | 1.45 | 0.93 |
| 83 | 40 | 32-3 | 3.50 | 3.65 | 3.02 | 1.54 | 1.04 |
| 83 | 41 | 30-5 | 3.50 | 3.68 | 3.24 | 1.55 | 1.07 |
| 83 | 45 | 33-6 | 3.50 | 3.62 | 3.77 | 1.66 | 1.15 |
| 94 | 132 | 28-9 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 0.55 | 0.41 |
| 94 | 129 | 28-10 | 1.30 | 1.34 | 1.59 | 1.03 | 0.73 |
| 94 | 127 | 30-6 | 2.00 | 2.09 | 2.66 | 1.34 | 1.04 |
| 94 | 128 | 30-8 | 2.50 | 2.60 | 3.66 | 1.43 | 1.25 |

[a] Relative delayed deformation between 10 and 86,400 seconds in first-creep tests.

generalized or master creep curve by stress-proportional reductions in deformation plus stress-proportional shifts along the log time axis to obtain coincidence in the regions of overlap. This technique effectively described the relationship between initial stress and first-creep response. The creep behavior of the handsheets used in this series of tests agree well at 50% R.H. with the results determined for Handsheet 23; hence, only the curves at the other relative humidities will be considered at this time.

The first-creep curves plotted as total first-creep strain per unit initial stress _versus_ log time are shown in Figures 23 through 27. It was possible to form master creep curves with excellent agreement in the regions of overlap by shifting the curves at 23.5 and 63% R.H. along the log time axis. At 73.5% R.H., disagreement was noted in the regions of overlap. The disagreement became greater at higher relative humidities. Its nature is readily noted in the reduced creep curves at 94% R.H. The deformation _versus_ log time plot at 94% R.H. is shown in Figure 28. The break in these curves was due to a steady decline in the relative humidity which was corrected at the point of the sharper rise in response. Sufficient time elapsed after this fluctuation in relative humidity to permit the response to approach the proper deformation-time relationship during the latter part of these tests. Better agreement in the regions of overlap could be obtained by using deformation reduction factors which are nonlinearly related to initial stress. At 94% R.H., reasonable agreement would be obtained by merely shifting the creep curves of Figure 28 without any prior reduction in deformation. The selection of appropriate deformation reduction factors may not enable the accurate construction of master creep curves since it appears that the shape of the first-creep curve may become sigmoidal at intermediate

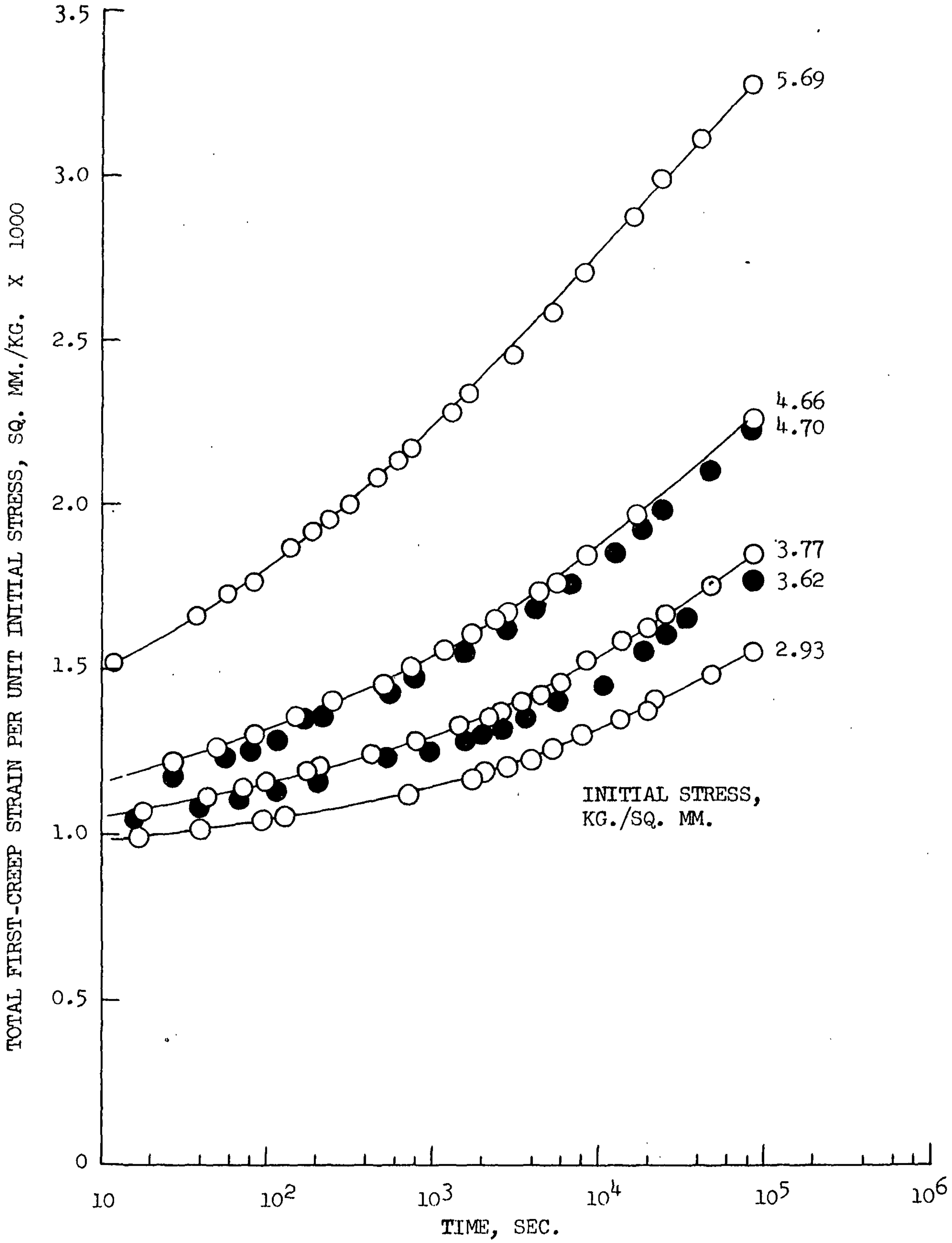



Fig. 23. First-Creep Curves at 23.5% R. H.

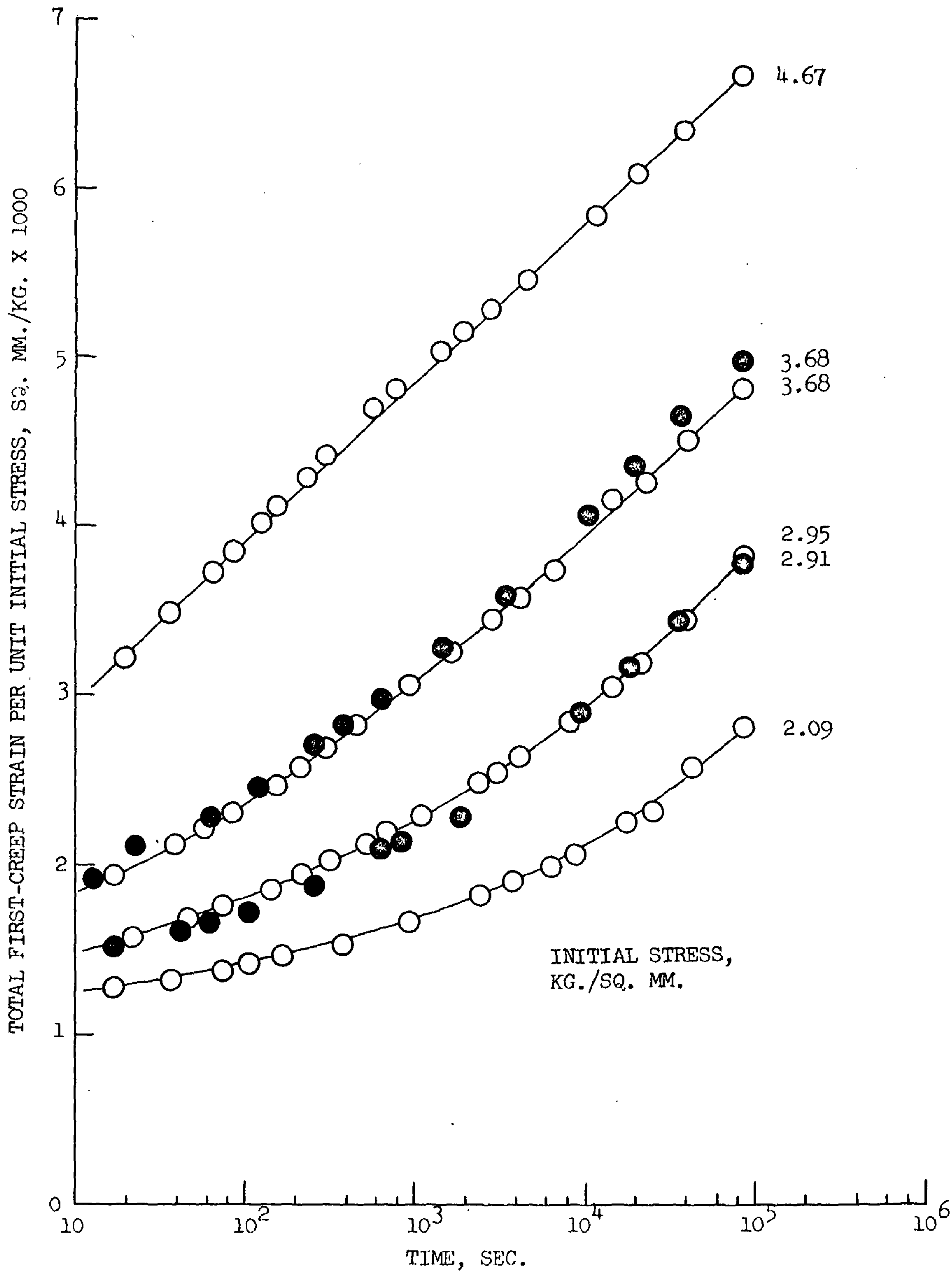



Fig. 24. First-Creep Curves at 63% R.H.

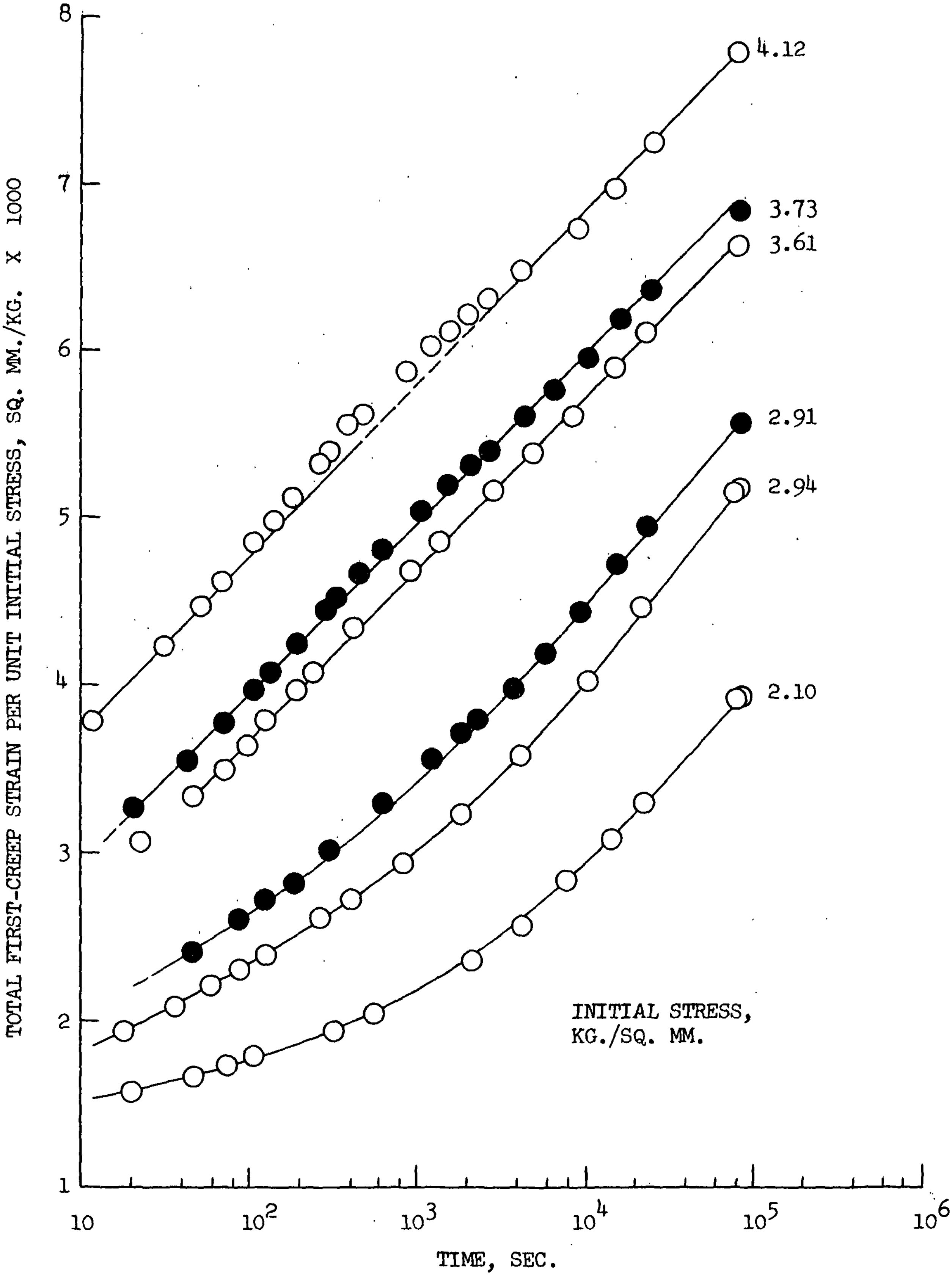



Fig. 25. First-Creep Curves at 73.5% R.H.

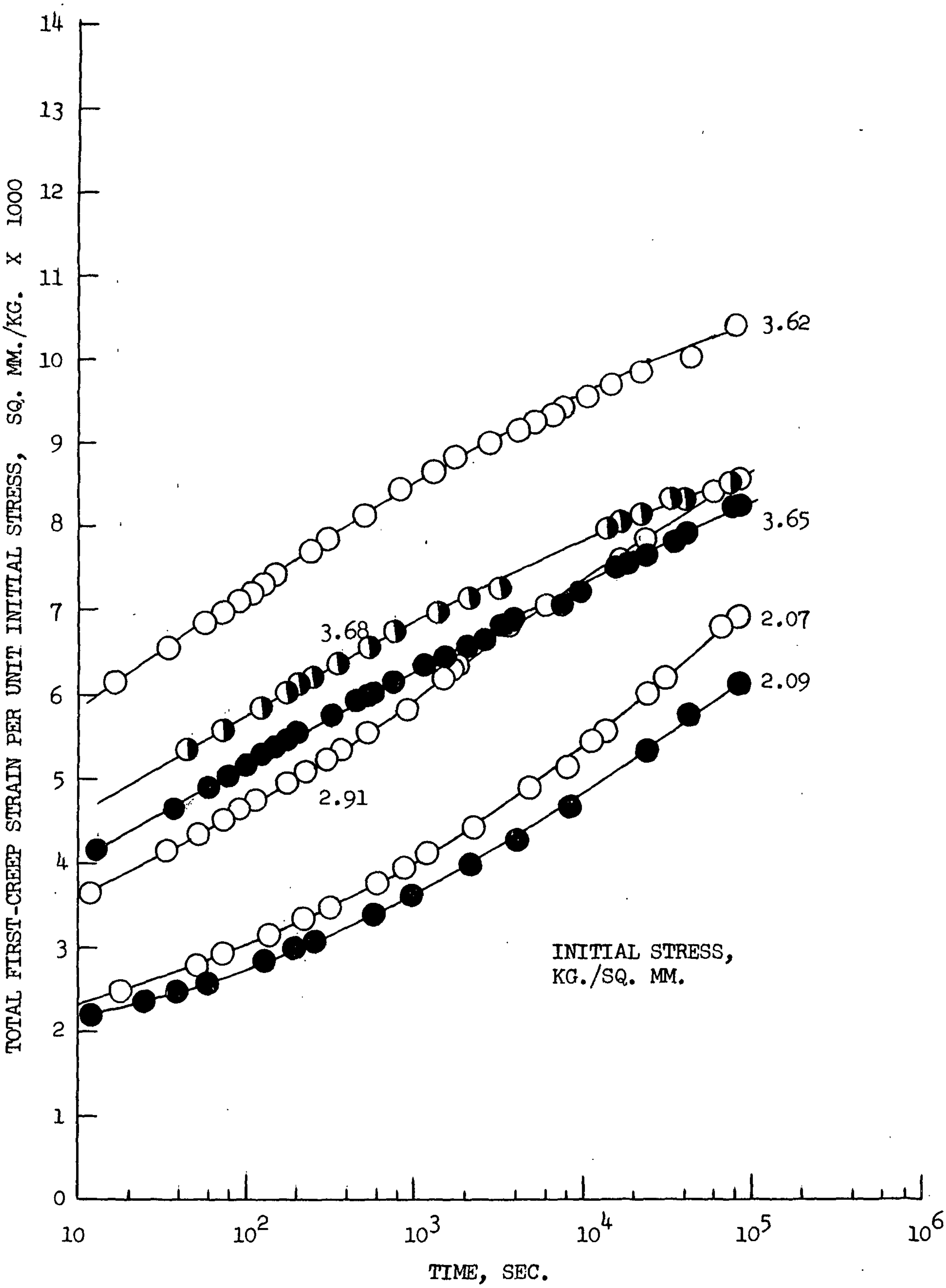



Fig. 26. First-Creep Curves at 83% R.H.

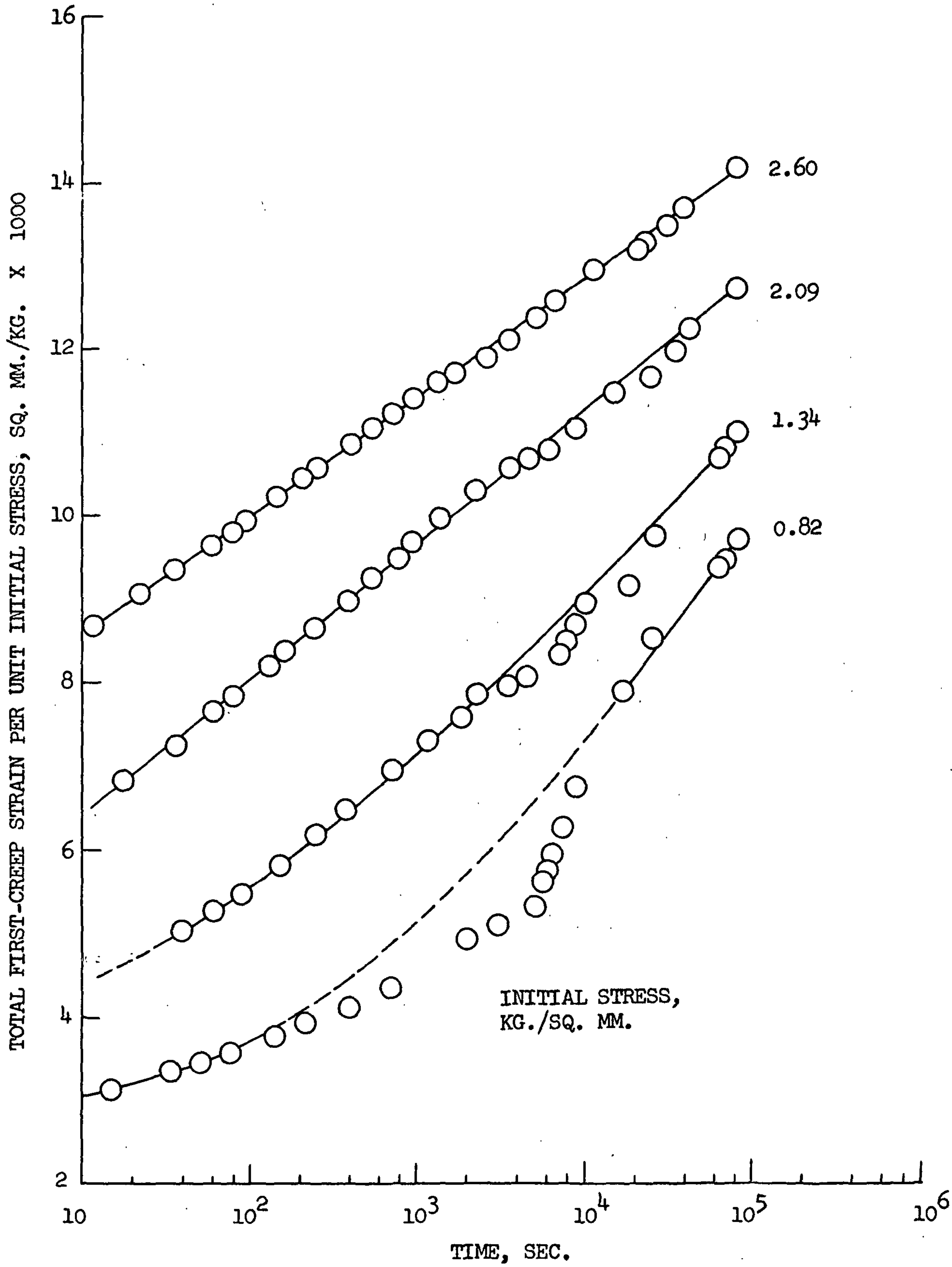



Fig. 27. First-Creep Curves at 94% R.H.

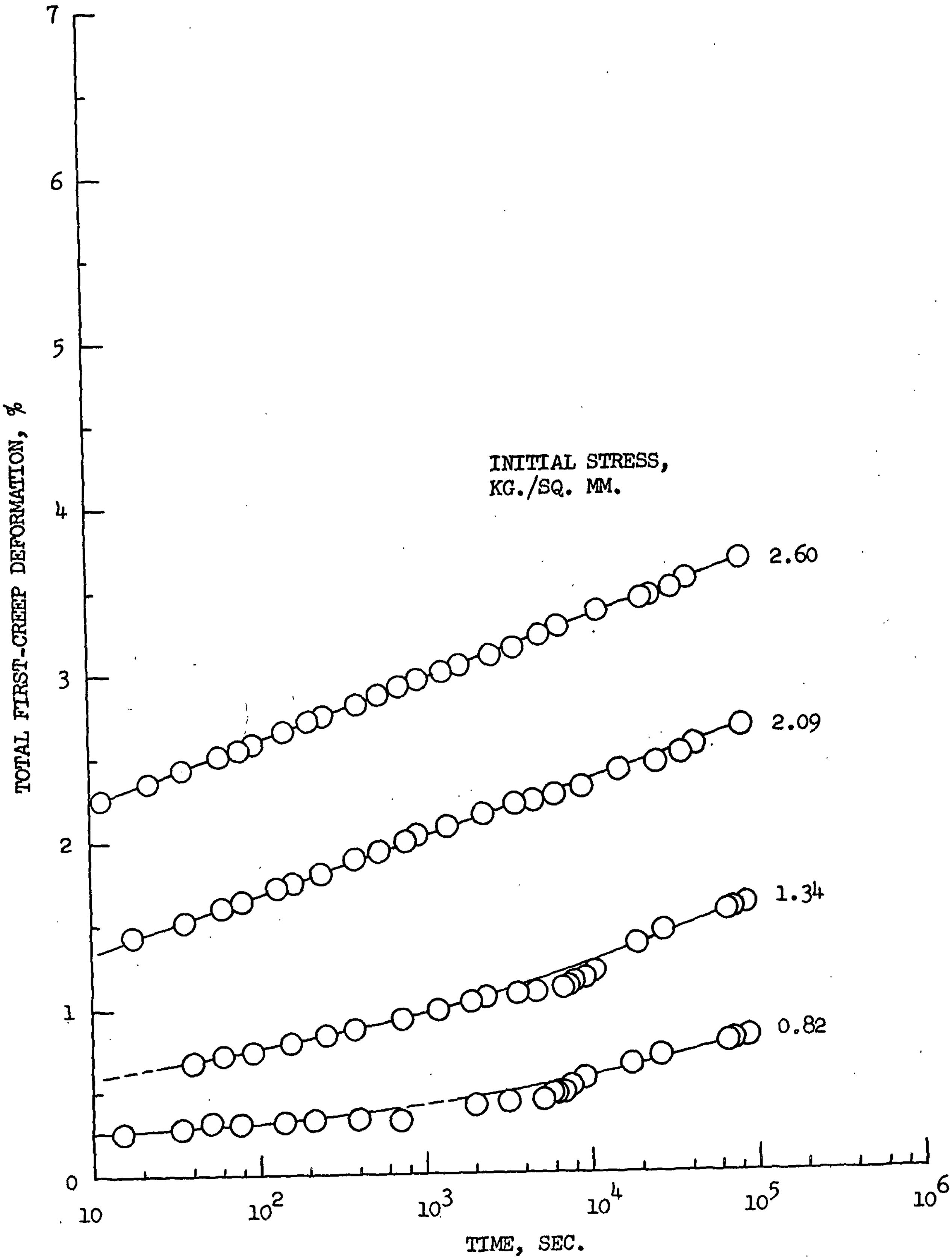



Fig. 28. First-Creep Curves at 94% R.H.

and possibly at higher initial stresses. Note particularly the curve at 83% R.H. and 2.91 kg./sq. mm. This type of behavior was more evident in tests following humidification of these specimens where logarithmic creep was approached by a concave-downward curve at higher relative humidities and initial stresses in contrast to the concave-upward curves common to tests at lower relative humidities.

The relationship between the required timeshift and initial stress could be determined at 23.5, 50, and 63% R.H. At 23.5% R.H., the relation between time shift and initial stress was linear within an allowable experimental error of about 8% in total first-creep deformation. The trend, however, was toward a curved relationship with small time shifts at low stresses, which increase with increasing initial stress. Linearity was noted at 50 and 63% R.H. Since small errors or variations in total first-creep deformation can cause large differences in the required time shift, these data must be regarded as estimates. The estimated time-shift requirements expressed as decades of log time per unit initial stress were about 1.2 at 23.5% R.H., 1.5 at 50% R.H., and 1.6 at 63% R.H. At 73.5% R.H., the requirement increased to 1.8 and it appears that with increasing relative humidity, the time-shift requirement will increase further. For example, if the creep curves at 94% R.H. were reduced properly in deformation to form a master creep curve, the time shift requirement would be over 4 decades of log time per unit initial stress.

It was assumed in a previous discussion that the time-shift requirement may be proportional to the degree of molecular disorder of the polymer. These data do not contradict that assumption, but are insufficient to permit an adequate interpretation of the relationship between the required time shift and structure.

Deformation Time-Initial Stress Relationships

The total 24-hour first-creep deformations are plotted versus initial stress at various relative humidities in Figure 29. This family of curves bears a close resemblance to curves relating the same variables at constant relative humidity with time as a parameter (see Figure 7). At least one of the effects of increasing relative humidity is a speeding up of the response at constant initial stress. This is a good first approximation for the earlier exponential response, since little difference existed in the value of the exponent $\underline{a}$ of exponential equations between 23.5 and 73.5% R.H. In this range of relative humidity, the exponent remained relatively constant at 0.23. The creep response at the higher relative humidities was not in the proper range to permit calculation of the constants of exponential equations. Changes in the other constants of exponential equations have the effect of shifting the curves along the deformation and time axes. This type of behavior is suggestive of reductions in the energy of activation for delayed configurational elastic response with increasing moisture content. It is somewhat analogous to a shift in creep response along the log-time axis with increasing temperature, which is common for many plastics. There are, however, some other prominent effects at higher relative humidities, which relate chiefly to the manner in which creep response is affected by increasing initial stress. These were indicated by the inability to form a master creep curve at the higher relative humidities, and involve a tendency toward stress independence in the long-duration response at higher initial stresses. This is illustrated by plots of the relative delayed deformation between 10 and 86,400 seconds versus initial stress at the various relative humidities (Figure 30). At 83 and

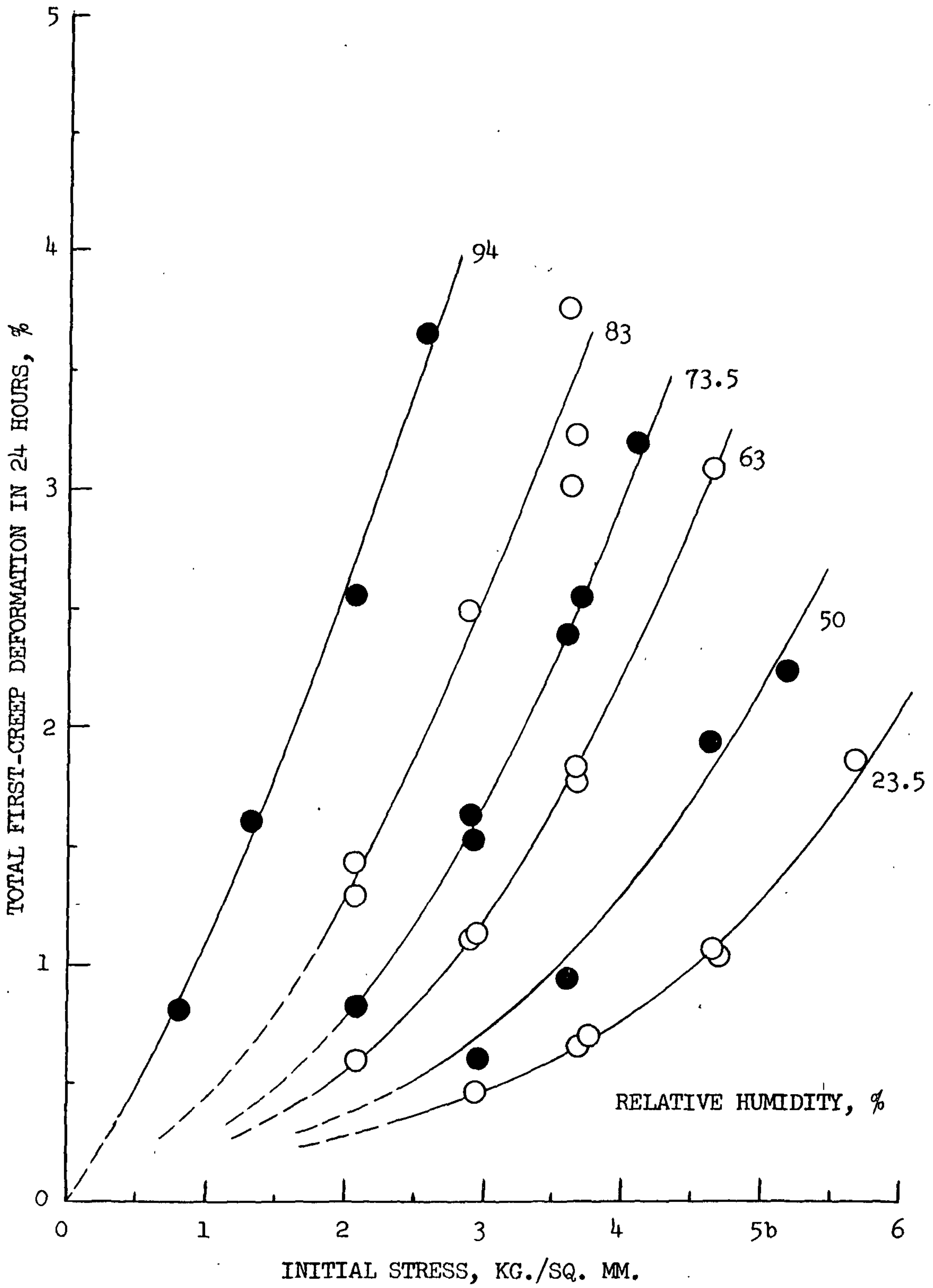



Fig. 29. Total First-Creep Deformation Versus Initial Stress at Various Relative Humidities in 24-Hour Tests

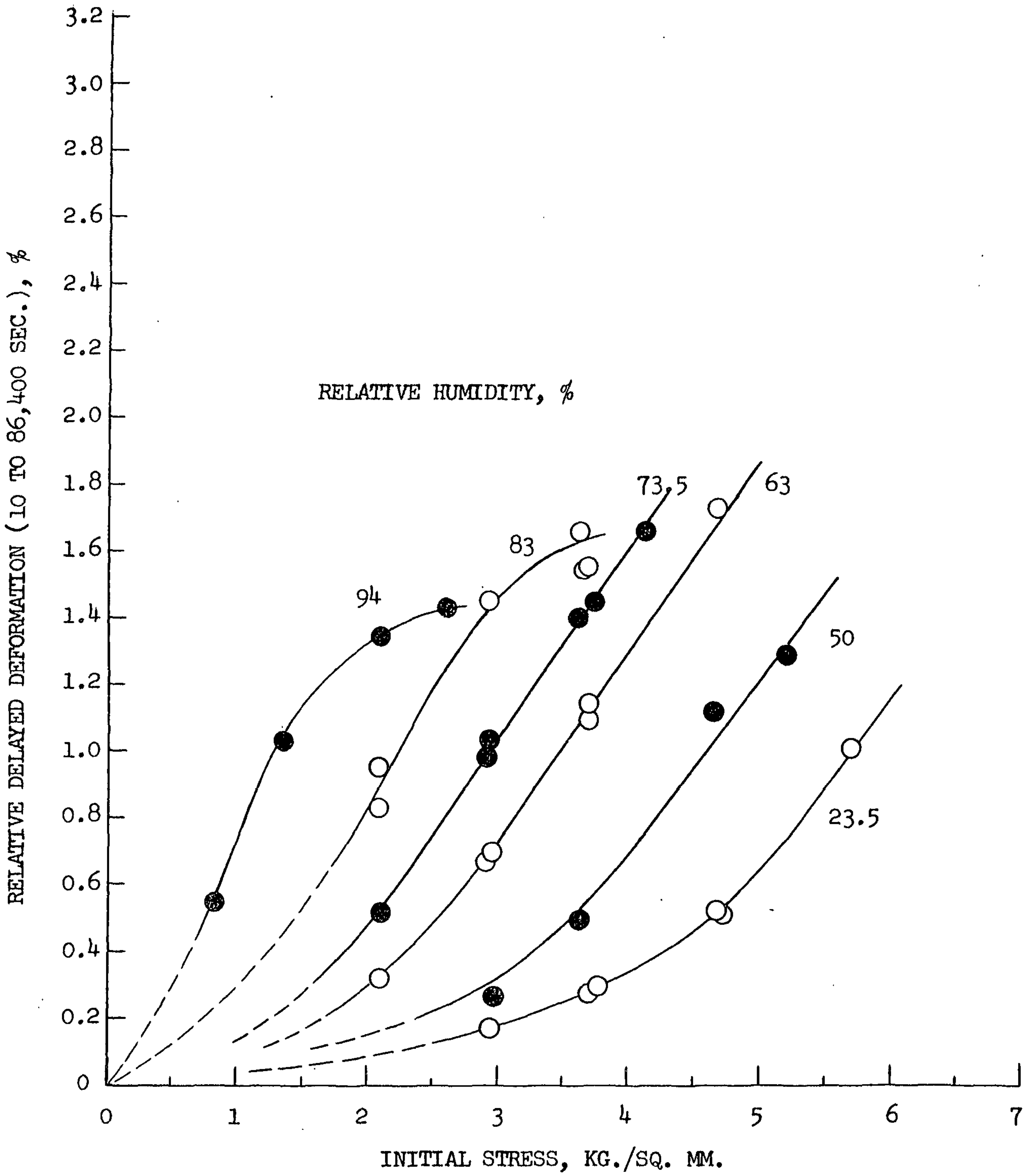



Fig. 30. Relative Delayed Deformation Between 10 and 86,400 Seconds *Versus* Initial Stress at Various Relative Humidities in First-Creep Tests

94% R.H., the continued increase in total first-creep deformation occurred largely before 10 seconds at the higher initial stresses. It has been shown earlier that the same effect occurs in the delayed primary creep response at 83% R.H.

A creep test can be described in part by stating the stress, time, or deformation with the other two variables held constant. Such single-valued descriptions are useful in illustrating the effect of variables in structure or external test conditions on creep response. The initial stress required to reach specified total first-creep deformations in 24 hours was obtained at various relative humidities from Figure 29. These data are summarized in Table XX.

TABLE XX

INITIAL STRESS *VERSUS* RELATIVE HUMIDITY AT VARIOUS TOTAL 24-HOUR FIRST-CREEP DEFORMATIONS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total 24-hour first-creep deformation, % | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| Initial stress at 23.5% R.H., kg./sq. mm. | 3.15 | 4.60 | 5.85 | - - |
| Initial stress at 50% R.H., kg./sq. mm. | 2.50 | 3.60 | 4.85 | 5.85 |
| Initial stress at 63% R.H., kg./sq. mm. | 1.95 | 2.80 | 3.85 | 4.60 |
| Initial stress at 73.5% R.H., kg./sq. mm. | 1.60 | 2.35 | 3.30 | 4.0 |
| Initial stress at 83% R.H., kg./sq. mm. | 1.15 | 1.75 | 2.60 | 3.35 |
| Initial stress at 94% R.H., kg./sq. mm. | 0.60 | 0.95 | 1.65 | 2.25 |

It was found useful to plot these initial stress values *versus* 100 minus the relative humidity in per cent on a log-log plot. See Figure 31. Straight lines may be fitted to the points at the four highest relative humidities at all levels of deformation. The

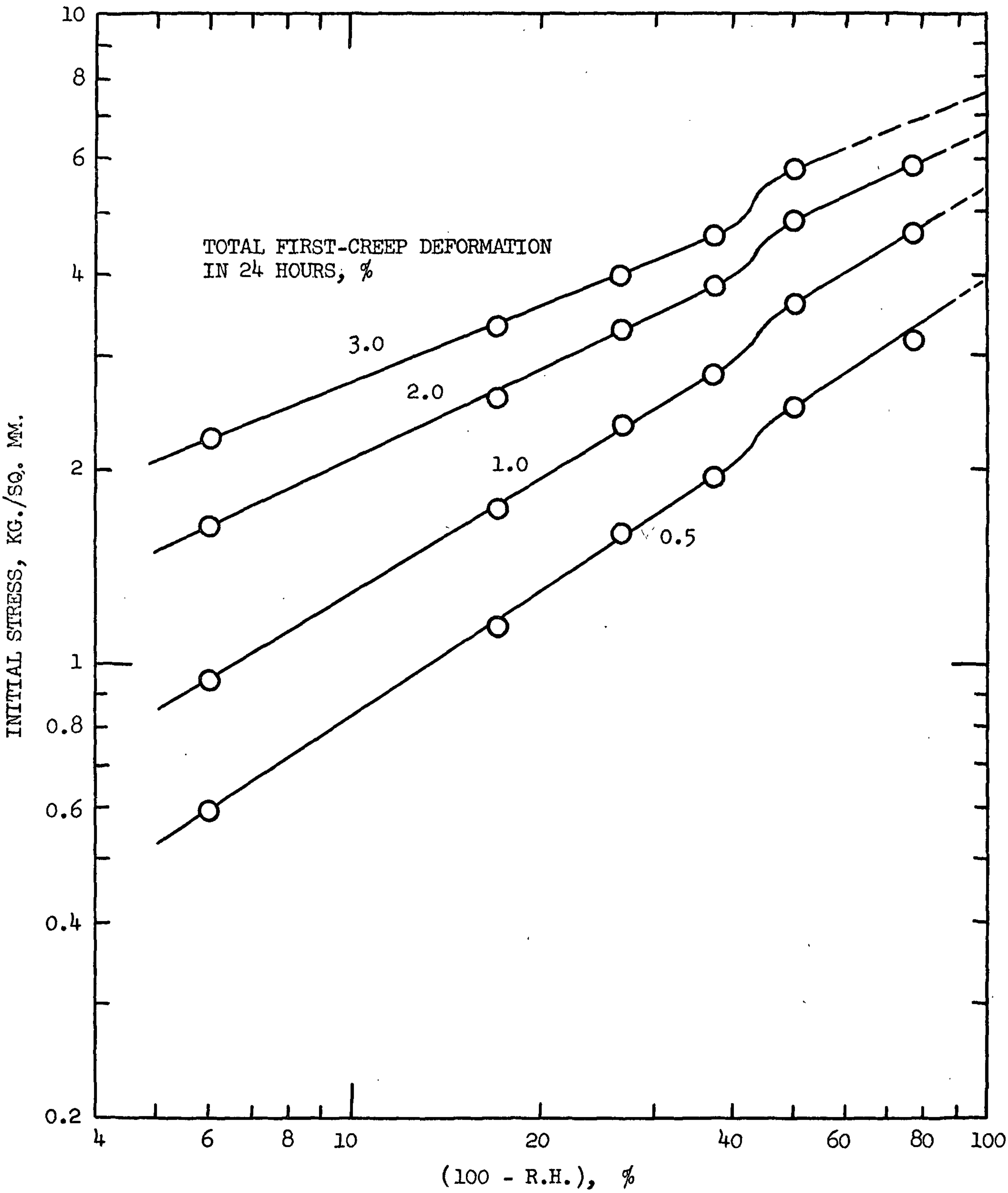



Fig. 31. Initial Stress Required to Reach Various Total First-Creep Deformations in 24 Hours *Versus* (100 - R.H.) in Per Cent

experimental points at 50 and 23.5% R.H. lie on lines which are approximately parallel to those at higher relative humidities, but are displaced upward by greater amounts at greater total first-creep deformations. A break similar to that shown in Figure 31 was marked for the relative delayed deformation, but was not detectable in similar plots for the total first-recovery deformation in 24 hours. The break must be ascribed to differences in the delayed first-creep deformation.

These rather abrupt breaks in response between 50 and 63% R.H. were analyzed inconsiderable detail. They occur as well in shorter test durations and could not be linked to either the short or long duration creep response. The straight-line relationships of Figure 31 will apply over wide ranges of test duration and total deformations. The breaks in response are much sharper when deformation is plotted _versus_ moisture content, and will be noted in plots of the initial stress required to reach specified levels of total first-recovery deformation _versus_ moisture content. The apparent elastic modulus _versus_ relative humidity curve changes its form rather sharply at about 55% R.H. A more abrupt change occurs in plots of apparent elastic modulus _versus_ moisture content.

Similar breaks in response _versus_ relative humidity could be produced by partially mechanically conditioning a number of specimens followed by desorption and testing at various relative humidities on the adsorption curve. The breaks occur in this case because mechanical conditioning is effective at relative humidities below the value of the mechanical conditioning test, but the mechanically conditioned character of the specimens is progressively destroyed at higher relative humidities.

This subject is discussed more fully in the section relating to swelling recovery. It might be suggested, tentatively, that these specimens are in a partially mechanically conditioned state as a result of the planar restraint during drying and that this effect accounts for the break in response as a function of relative humidity on the adsorption curve. This possibility was tested and is discussed later in relation to the effect of humidification on creep behavior.

Similar breaks in response were reported by Andersson and Berkyto (8) in the load-deformation properties of machine-made papers as functions of relative humidity and moisture content. The breaks were greater for specimens in the machine direction and occurred between 60 and 70% R.H. in an adsorption series of tests. Rather sharp changes in the electrical resistance of paper have been reported at about 52% R.H. (64). It was suggested that these changes may have been due to modifications in the manner by which water is bound to cellulose. The abruptness of the break in the present work and the small range of moisture content over which it occurs suggest perhaps that it is due to an irreversible structural change, which occurs most rapidly in that small range of moisture content. Unfortunately, no data were available on the reversibility of this effect.

FIRST-RECOVERY RESPONSE

The total first-recovery deformation in 24 hours are plotted *versus* initial stress in Figure 32 at various relative humidities. The curves are slightly concave upward at lower relative humidities and approach linearity at higher relative humidities. The differences in shape of

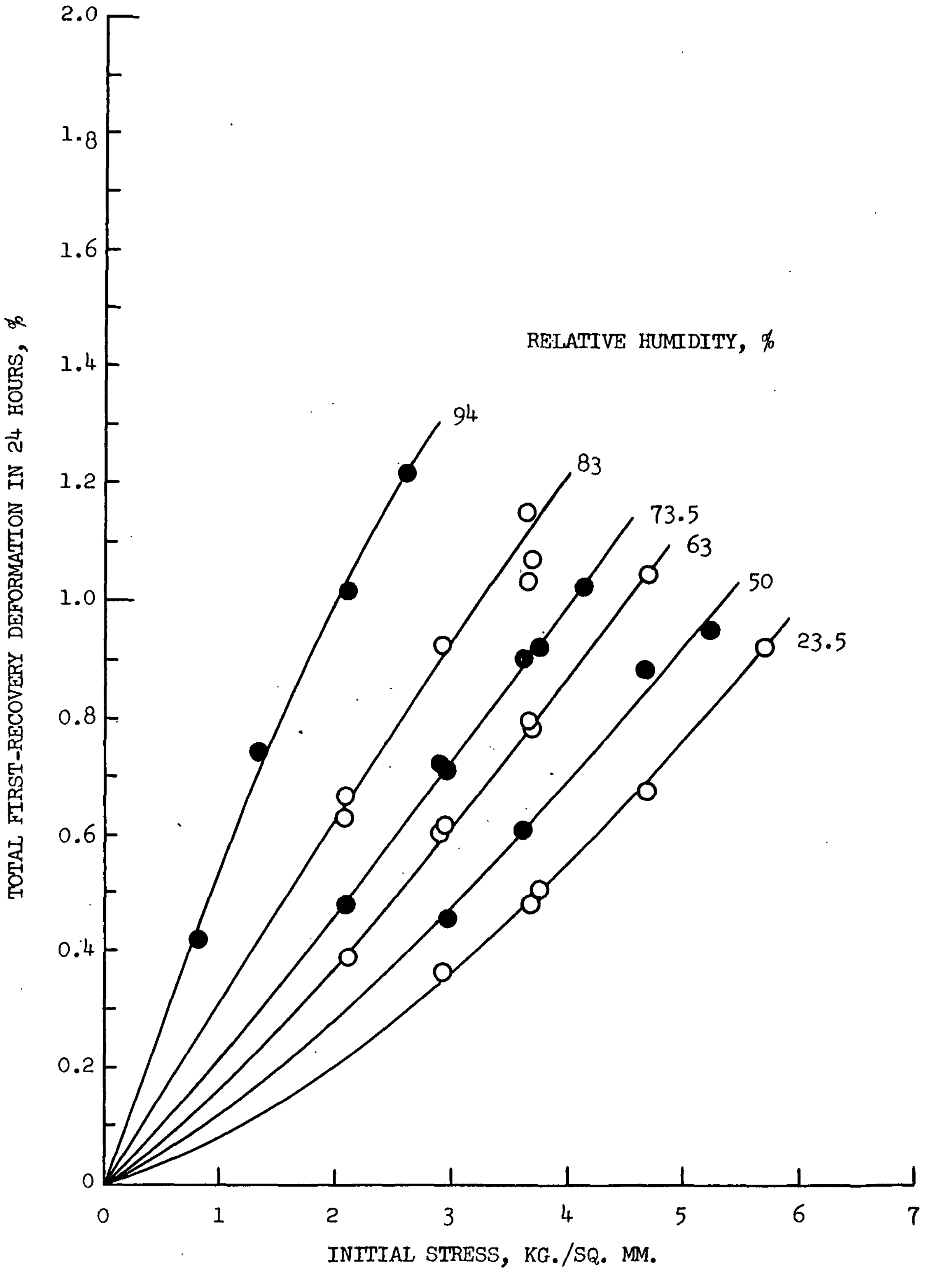



Fig. 32. Total First-Recovery Deformation Versus Initial Stress at Various Relative Humidities in 24-Hr. Tests

these curves can be traced to the fact that longer times of loading are required to reach the limiting value of recoverable deformation at the lower relative humidities, and that at constant test durations, insufficient time will have elapsed to approach the limiting value of recovery deformation at the lower initial stresses. The test duration may be long enough to reach those limiting values in the tests at higher stresses, and the recovery deformation versus initial stress curves in this range may be described by the upper portions of straight lines passing through the origin. This is expected from a study of earlier data summarized in Table IX and plotted in Figure 12. Hence, in tests of constant duration, the recovery deformation versus initial stress curve may actually be concave upward at low stresses and become asymptotic to a straight line passing through the origin at higher stresses. In the absence of sufficient data to demonstrate this expected curve shape, the experimental points were connected by the smoothest curves.

A limiting value of total recoverable deformation is expected at all relative humidities. This is demonstrated by the plots of the total 24-hour first-recovery strain per unit initial stress versus the total 24-hour first-creep strain per unit initial stress shown in Figure 33. The total recovery in 24 hours usually is over 90% of the value which would be obtained by extrapolation of the extended recovery curve to zero slope at long times. At 94% R.H., a maximum total extrapolated first-recovery strain per unit initial stress was reached between 1.0 and 1.5 kg./sq. mm. At 2.6 kg./sq. mm., the actual extrapolated total first-recovery deformation was about 15% lower than the maximum. This reduction appears comparable to the decrease in the short-time recovery

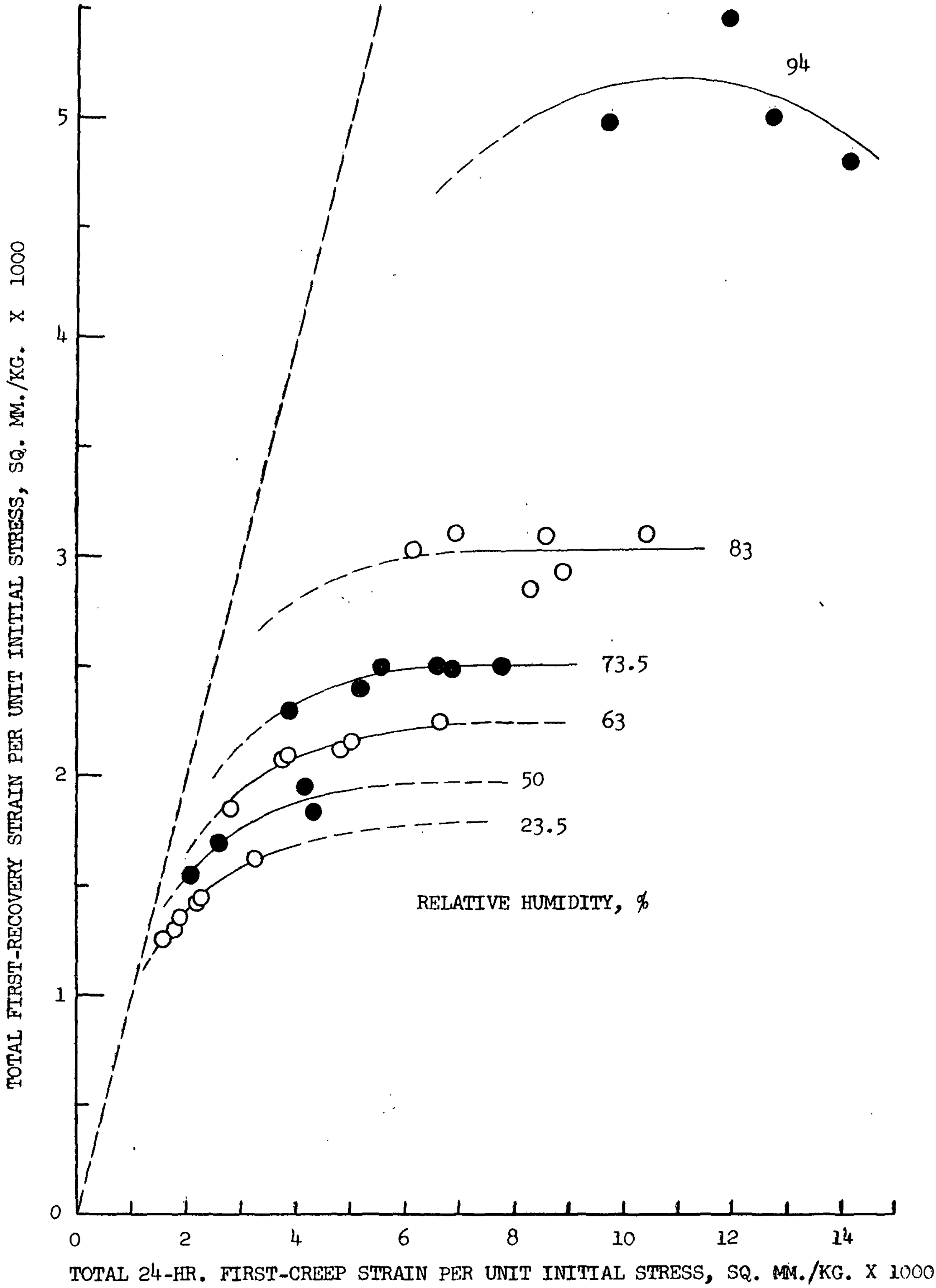



Fig. 33. Total First-Recovery Deformation *Versus* Total First-Creep Deformation in 24-Hour Tests at Various Relative Humidities

with greater time of loading in tests at constant initial stress at 50% R.H. (see Figure 16). It may be attributable to nonrecoverable deformation introduced in the logarithmic creep range. The mechanisms of logarithmic creep must account for changes in structure which are compatible with decreasing recovery both at early times and in total amount.

The first-recovery curves in these 24-hour tests were nearly linear at most initial stresses at all relative humidities. The chief differences between the recovery curves were the greater slopes at higher relative humidities when compared at equal levels of total first-recovery deformation. This was expected since it was shown earlier that the recovery curves of multiple-cycle tests at higher relative humidities were steeper than the preceding primary creep curves.

The relationships between the total first-recovery and the total first-creep deformations in 24-hour tests are shown as a function of relative humidity in Figure 34. In this plot, the total 24-hour first-creep deformations have been plotted <u>versus</u> relative humidity at several constant total first-recovery deformations in 24-hour tests. A high point on any curve represents a minimum percentage of recovery. It may be seen that the minimums in percentage of recovery at the higher deformations occur between 70 and 80% R.H. In other words, the greatest nonrecoverable deformations will occur in this range of relative humidity. At lower levels of deformation, the peaks do not appear because the immediate elastic deformation is a large percentage of the total deformation. The abrupt breaks in the curves at about 55% R.H. at the two lower first-recovery deformations are due to rather sudden increases in the

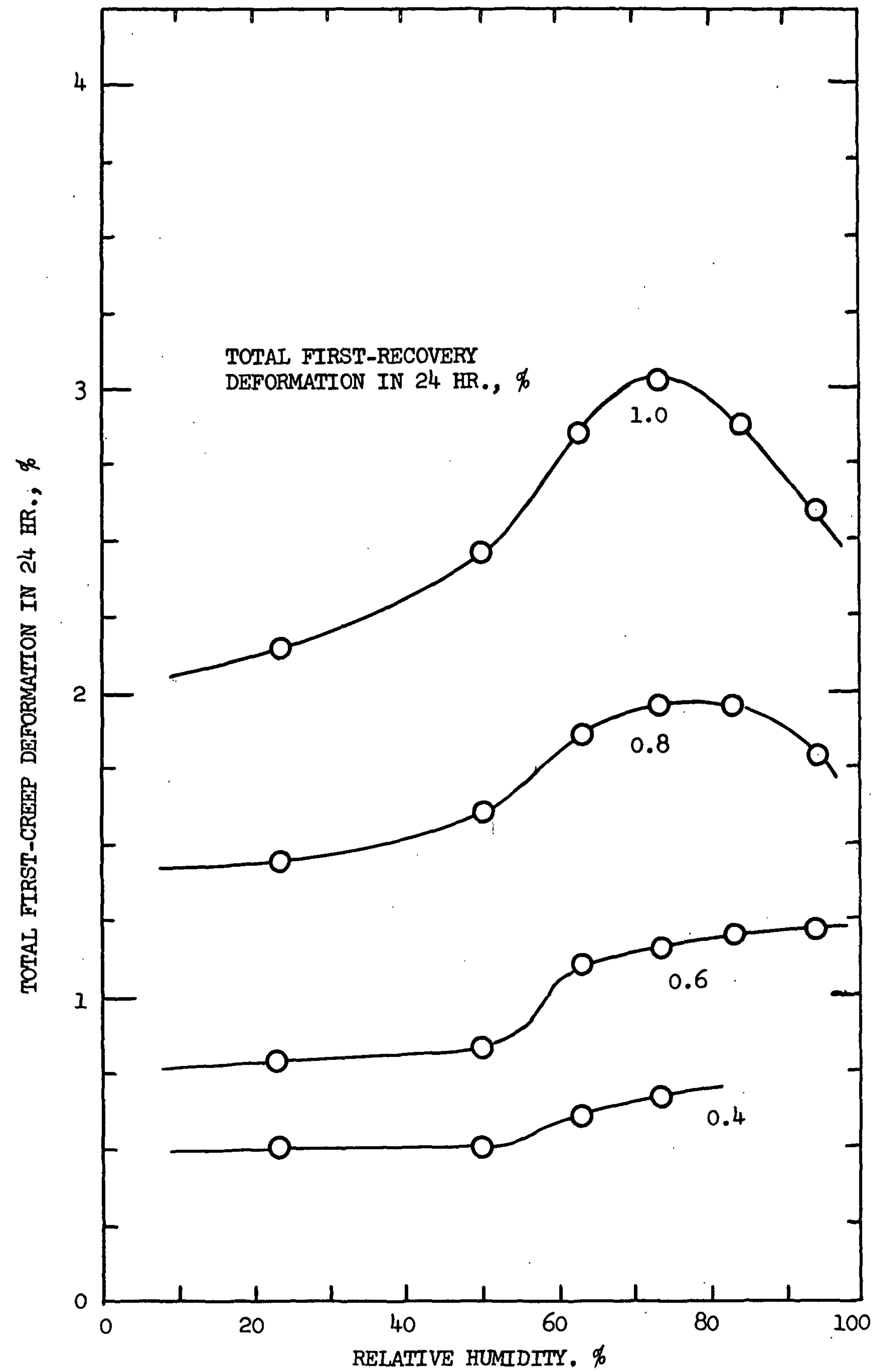



Fig. 34. Total First-Creep Deformation Versus Relative Humidity at Various Total First-Recovery Deformations in 24-Hr. Tests

delayed response and not to rapid changes in the apparent elastic modulus. If only delayed deformations were considered, the same minimums in percentage of recovery will occur between 70 and 80% R.H., but the recoverability at 94% R.H. becomes more pronounced. These effects defy simple explanation. On one hand, it might be expected that the percentage of recovery would increase with increasing relative humidity because of reduced intermolecular bonding and a tendency for less inhibition of recovery by the formation of matastable configurational structures. It also seems probable, that structural changes involving the crystalline portions of the polymer would occur more easily at higher relative humidities. This might tend to reduce the recoverability of given total first-creep deformations. Possibly, this behavior may be a combination of several effects, and must be interpreted in terms of the effect of relative humidity on two or more mechanisms of response.

## THE EFFECT OF HUMIDIFICATION ON CREEP PROPERTIES

In the preceding section, it was shown that breaks occurred in curves relating factors of first-creep response to relative humidity. It was suggested that the low first-creep response at the lower relative humidities may be a consequence of the residual strain introduced during drying of these specimens, particularly, since similar breaks were not significant in first-recovery properties. As a general rule, it was noted that mechanical conditioning was effective at all relative humidities lower than the test humidity, but that the mechanically conditioned state was progressively destroyed at higher relative humidities. This latter effect is illustrated later in swelling recovery tests. The break in response could be due to a partial mechanical conditioning of the specimen during drying. It is the purpose of the following tests to determine whether this may be the case by subjecting specimens to high relative humidities followed by desorption and testing at various lower relative humidities.

Six specimens of Handsheet 29 were inserted in creep testing units at 50% R.H. in the as-dried condition to an initial length of 10.00 inches. The relative humidity was increased to about 97% in the humidification treatment and maintained there for 48 hours. The ovendry moisture content was about 24%. The relative humidity was then decreased to 83%, and one of the specimens was subjected to a first-creep test at an initial stress of 3.75 kg./sq. mm. The specimen broke in this test and the 24-hour total first-creep deformation was obtained by extrapolation. Following this test, the relative humidity was decreased to 73.5% and 24-hour first-creep and first-recovery tests were run on a second specimen at the same initial stress. Other specimens were tested in similar tests at 63, 50, and 23.5% R.H., where each relative humidity was reached in sequence by desorption.

A summary of these tests is given in Table XXI. The total first-creep and first-recovery deformations in the adsorption series of tests at the same initial stress were obtained from Figures 29, 30, and 32. These data are summarized in Table XXII. A comparison of the creep and recovery response in first tests before and after humidification is shown in Figure 35 as a function of relative humidity. The moisture contents of the specimens differ due to adsorption-desorption hysteresis.

TABLE XXI

TESTS OF HUMIDIFIED SPECIMENS

Relative Humidity of Test Reached by
Desorption from 97% R.H.

Creep Load, 3.50 kg.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Test number | 97 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 98 | 102 |
| Specimen number | 29-7 | 29-6 | 29-5 | 29-10 | 29-8 | 29-9 |
| Relative humidity, % | 83 | 73.5 | 63 | 50 | 50 | 23.5 |
| Moisture content, % (ovendry) | 16.1 | 12.6 | 10.4 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 4.6 |
| Initial stress, kg./sq. mm. | 3.74 | 3.74 | 3.74 | 3.76 | 3.76 | 3.76 |
| Total first-creep deformation in 24 hours, % | 3.63[a] | 2.72 | 2.13 | 1.72 | 1.61 | 0.93 |
| Total first-recovery deformation in 24 hours, % | -- | 1.02 | 0.88 | 0.77 | 0.74 | 0.56 |
| Relative delayed deformation, % | 1.35[a] | 1.23 | 1.12 | 0.98 | 0.91 | 0.46 |

[a] Obtained by extrapolation of first-creep curve.

TABLE XXII

DEFORMATIONS IN CREEP AND RECOVERY AT 3.75 KG./SQ. MM.
VERSUS RELATIVE HUMIDITY BEFORE HUMIDIFICATION

| Relative Humidity, % | Total First-Creep Deformation in 24 Hr., % | Relative Delayed Deformation, % | Total First-Recovery Deformation in 24 Hr., % |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23.5 | 0.68 | 0.29 | 0.50 |
| 50 | 1.09 | 0.62 | 0.64 |
| 63 | 1.88 | 1.17 | 0.81 |
| 73.5 | 2.63 | 1.47 | 0.93 |
| 83 | 3.65 | 1.65 | 1.15 |

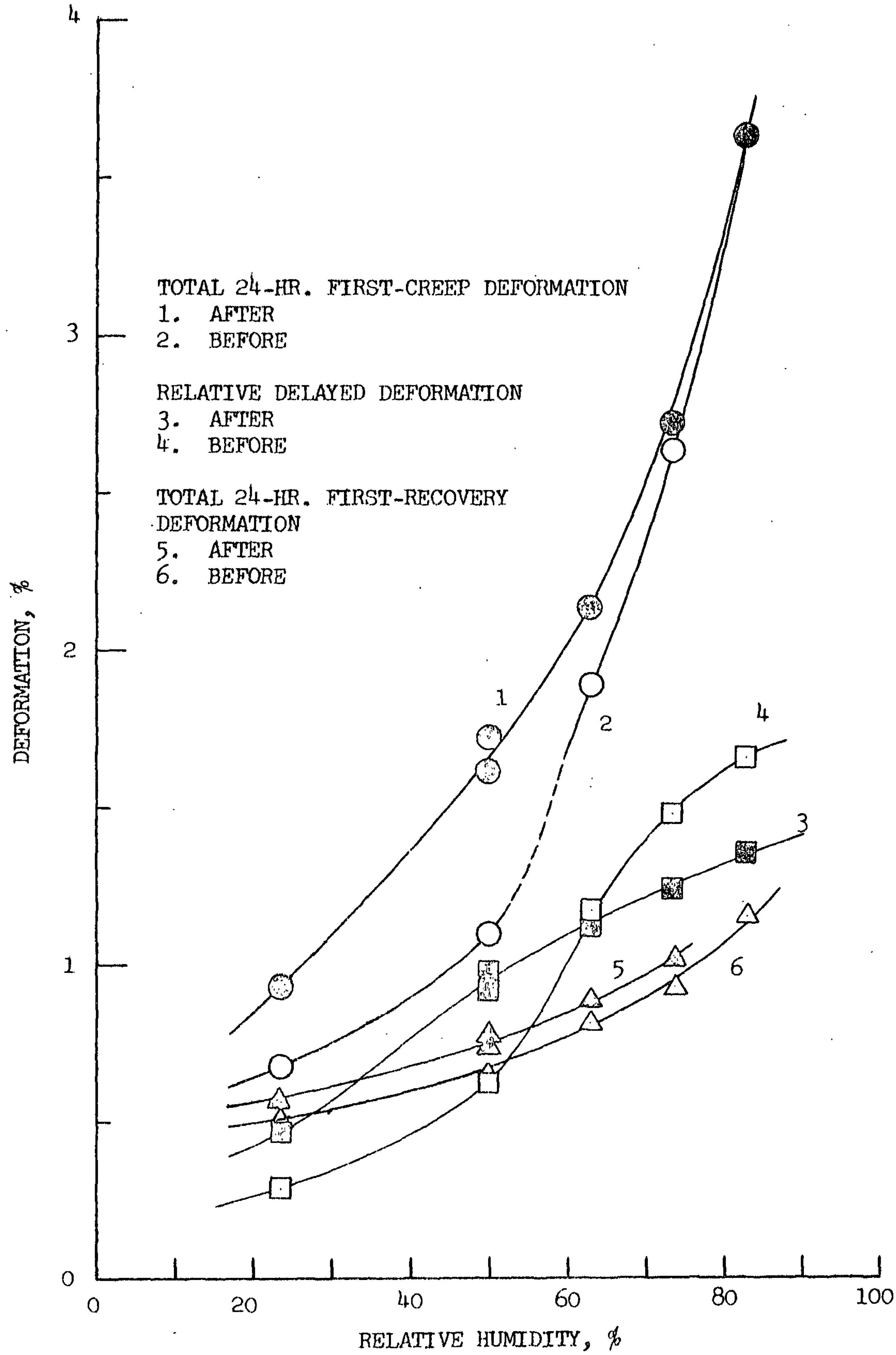



Fig. 35. Comparison of Creep Properties at 3.75 kg./sq. mm. Before and After Humidification

The use of moisture contents in place of relative humidity as an independent variable would alter the details of the comparison, but not the effects on which the following discussion is based.

After humidification, the total first-creep deformation in 24 hours was increased most at 50 and 23.5% R.H., and insignificantly at relative humidities above about 75%. The break in response was not evident in the tests of humidified specimens. It must be concluded that the break in creep response *versus* relative humidity in tests on the adsorption curve represents a lack of response at the lower relative humidities due to structural changes, apparently induced as a result of drying under external planar restraint. It cannot be stated whether the abrupt rise in response at about 55% in the adsorption tests occurs at that point because these specimens were dried under restraint to that relative humidity, or whether changes in the mechanisms of cellulose-water binding at that relative humidity provide for an initially large change in structure.

The total first-recovery deformation was increased slightly at all relative humidities. Plots of the total first-recovery deformation *versus* moisture content for the adsorption series of tests showed slight breaks in the curve between 7 and 8% moisture content. These were not apparent after humidification. It must be pointed out that these data do not prove conclusively that the break in response *versus* moisture content will not occur after humidification. It is entirely possible that the break in response has merely been shifted to lower relative humidities. Unfortunately, data were not obtained at relative humidities in the range of 30 to 40% which would test that possibility. If it would occur, however, the break would be much smaller in magnitude. The author feels that the break will not occur to a significant degree after humidification. It is felt that humidification would have only a small effect on the creep behavior at 0% R.H. in tests at constant initial stress, and that the curves drawn in Figure 35 are good approximations to the actual relationships.

The humidification treatment resulted in differences in the shapes of the first-creep curves. This is illustrated by the differences in the two curves relating the relative delayed deformations between 10 seconds and 24 hours (86,400 seconds) to relative humidity. Before humidification, the relative delayed deformation increased rapidly between 50 and 60% R.H. The rapid rise in relative delayed deformation did not occur after humidification. The shape of the curve for the humidified specimens is in doubt at the lower relative humidities. Thus, although the total 24-hour first-creep deformation was not altered appreciably by humidification, a greater percentage of that deformation occurred before 10 seconds. The percentage recovery in 24-hour tests did not change very much, and a comparison of the recovery curves indicated that the increase in delayed recoverable deformation was distributed uniformly in time. The apparent elastic modulus decreased as a result of humidification at all relative humidities, but it was not possible to obtain accurate estimates of the magnitude of the decrease. The changes in the relative delayed deformation <u>versus</u> relative humidity curves, therefore, are largely changes in the time distribution of the nonrecoverable deformation. The change in distribution occurs principally at the higher relative humidities, since at 50 and 23.5% R.H. only slight changes in the time distribution of the total first-creep deformation occurred as a result of humidification.

The slopes of the logarithmic creep portions of the first-creep curves of humidified specimens (Figure 36) are the same between 50 and 83% R.H., and possibly would be similar at 23.5% R.H. At long times, the creep rate at a given time is not a function of relative humidity. This is the first clear indication that the mechanisms of response of the logarithmic creep range may be basically independent of moisture content. This did not occur in tests before humidification. The slopes of the logarithmic creep portions of first-creep curves before and after humidification are summarized in Table XXIII. It has been shown that the slopes are linearly related to initial stress below about 70% R.H., but were less dependent on initial stress at higher relative humidities. The results of the creep and swelling recovery tests, described later, indicated that a linear relationship between the constant $\underline{K}$ of the logarithmic creep equation and initial stress would apply as well after humidification, at least in tests at 50% R.H. The $\underline{K}/\underline{S}_0$ values are plotted _versus_ relative humidity in Figure 37. The curves must be regarded as specific to an initial stress of 3.75 kg./sq. mm.

The effect of humidification on the creep property-relative humidity relationships stresses the importance of interpreting those relationships in terms of the conditions of specimen preparation and the

TABLE XXIII

SLOPES OF LOGARITHMIC-CREEP PORTIONS OF FIRST-CREEP CURVES *VERSUS* RELATIVE HUMIDITY

| Test Number | Calculated Initial Stress, $S_o$, kg./sq. mm. | Relative Humidity, % | Slope, %/Decade of log time | $K/S_o$, sq. mm./kg. x 10,000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Before Humidification | | |
| 71 | 5.69 | 23.5 | 0.337 | 5.93 |
| 133 | 4.66 | 50 | 0.337 | 7.23 |
| 135 | 5.22 | 50 | 0.370 | 7.09 |
| 52 | 3.68 | 63 | 0.320 | 8.70 |
| 55 | 4.67 | 63 | 0.420 | 8.99 |
| 85 | 3.61 | 73.5 | 0.360 | 9.97 |
| 81 | 3.75 | 73.5 | 0.360 | 9.60 |
| 80 | 4.12 | 73.5 | 0.393 | 9.54 |
| 45 | 3.62 | 83 | 0.350 | 9.67 |
| 41 | 3.68 | 83 | 0.373 | 10.14 |
| 40 | 3.65 | 83 | 0.373 | 10.22 |
| 127 | 2.09 | 94 | 0.333 | 15.93 |
| 128 | 2.60 | 94 | 0.360 | 13.85 |
| | | After Humidification | | |
| 98 | 3.76 | 50 | 0.282 | 7.50 |
| 101 | 3.76 | 50 | 0.288 | 7.66 |
| 100 | 3.74 | 63 | 0.288 | 7.70 |
| 99 | 3.74 | 73.5 | 0.290 | 7.76 |
| 97 | 3.74 | 83 | 0.289 | 7.73 |

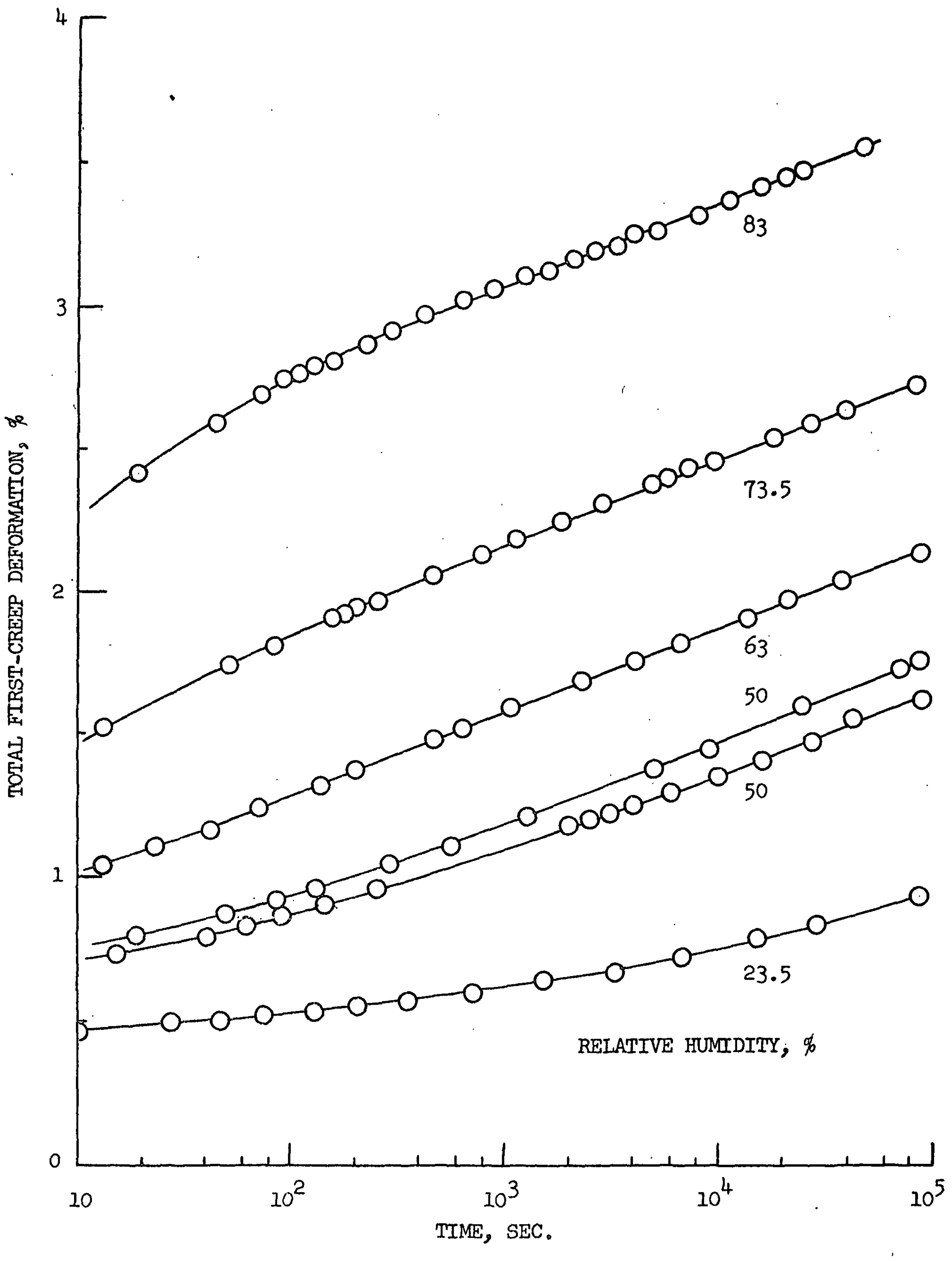



Fig. 36. First-Creep Curves of Humidified Specimens at 3.75 kg./sq. mm.

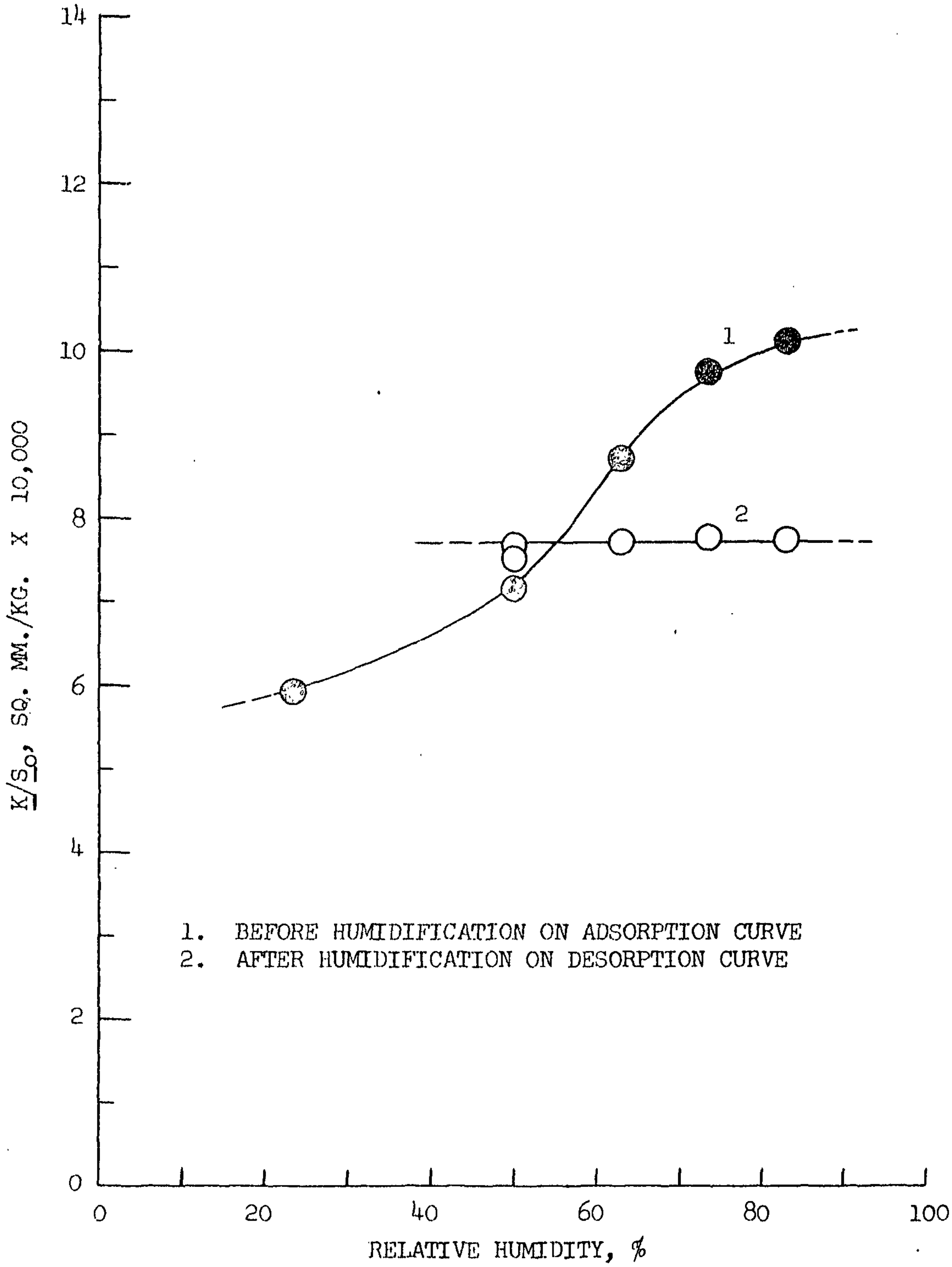



Fig. 37. Relationship Between $\underline{K}/\underline{S}_o$ and Relative Humidity in First-Creep Tests at 3.75 kg./sq. mm. Before and After Humidification

previous moisture content history of the specimen. Any interpretation of the fact that the rates of creep are the same at given long times in the first tests of humidified specimens over rather wide ranges of relative humidity must account also for the variations that occur with relative humidity before humidification. It is highly unlikely that mechanisms of response of configurational elasticity or fiber-fiber bond ruptures could account for this behavior, since, essentially, this would require that changes in moisture content from at least 8 to 16% had no influence on the retardation times or on the strengths of the fiber-fiber bonds. The most logical explanation of this behavior involves changes in the crystalline structure, probably by increases in crystallinity. It might also be suggested that the greater deformations prior to logarithmic creep at higher relative humidities could act to reduce the rate of logarithmic creep and exactly counterbalance the rate-increasing tendency of the increased moisture content. This seems unlikely, however, since such behavior was not evident in tests before humidification.

Stress _versus_ crystallization-rate relationships could be exceedingly complex in cellulose and strongly dependent on both relative humidity and initial molecular structure. The evidence supporting crystallization as the principal mechanism of response of the longer duration logarithmic creep deformation is entirely indirect in the sense that mechanical behavior alone does not constitute direct proof of crystallite growth. The suggestion that crystallite growth is a mechanism of response in the creep of paper is hypothetical, and the results of this study are not a test of that hypothesis.

The crystallization of high polymers under stress is an exceedingly complex subject. The writer has not found, in existing literature, any explanations of high-polymer crystallization, particularly in terms of rate, that might be applicable in this study. Unfortunately, the creep data of many polymers are essentially rate data, and equilibrium states are seldom reached within reasonable experimental time intervals. It seems likely that the complexity of crystallization phenomena in high polymers may be related to the restraint of those segments of molecules which are in position to rotate into parallelism and form a part of the crystalline structure by adjacent portions of the molecule in the amorphous regions. Crystallization rate, therefore, could easily be dependent on the rate of continued configurational change in the fringe or amorphous areas of the polymer. This seems most plausible at the low relative humidities, where the intermolecular bonding forces will be greatest. Less restraint by the amorphous polymer might be noted at high relative humidities, which would result in easier crystallization. In any case, the driving force promoting crystallization is probably related most closely to the configurational structure of the stretched polymer, and, therefore, to the initial molecular configuration and the changes which occurred with deformation.

Added support for crystallization as a mechanism of the longer duration logarithmic response in creep tests would be provided, by elimination of other mechanisms from consideration, if it could be established that the logarithmic response at high relative humidities and the higher initial stresses was identical (same creep rate versus time relationship) for handsheets of different degrees of intermolecular bonding. Work along this line was discontinued before this effect could be established, although the crude preliminary results indicated that such behavior might occur at 94% R.H.

A study of the creep properties of handsheets of different solid fraction at various relative humidities before and after humidification would be useful in further definition of the mechanisms of response in creep tests.

## SWELLING RECOVERY

Substantial portions of the first-creep deformation of paper are nonrecoverable under the test conditions of temperature and relative humidity. The sigmoidal recovery curve indicates that the nonrecoverable deformation must be considered permanent at the test conditions. A measure of the true permanence of the nonrecoverable deformation may be obtained by changing the external conditions to promote swelling and plasticization of the polymer. If these deformations are recoverable by swelling treatments, it must be assumed that the nonrecovery was due to the formation of a metastable molecular structure. Truly permanent deformations will not be recoverable by swelling treatments. Swelling reduces the intermolecular bonding and allows the inhibited recovery to proceed at measurable rates to a new condition of structural equilibrium. Swelling recovery of all or part of the nonrecoverable deformation of viscose (3, 13), cellulose acetate (3, 38), silk (3), wool (65), etc., have been demonstrated either by increases in temperature or wetting of the polymer.

Experimentally, it would be possible to assess the true permanence of nonrecoverable deformation by swelling the polymer to the same degree which existed during its preparation. In paper and possibly in other polymers this may not be possible, since it is unlikely that the specimen could be swollen to the necessary degree without additional mechanical treatment. Thus, it is necessary to subject the specimen to arbitrary swelling treatments and determine the relative recoverability.

Additional treatments and more severe swelling conditions may increase the amount of swelling recovery. That portion which is recovered by swelling must be attributed to the destruction of a metastable molecular structure, but the deformation resistant to recovery by swelling is not necessarily permanent.

A series of creep, creep recovery, and swelling recovery tests were run on Specimen 55-8. The specimen was inserted in the clamps in the as-dried condition at 50% R.H. It was immediately humidified at 97.8% R.H. for 12 hours while within clamps (over a saturated solution of potassium sulfate). The approximate moisture content was 24% on the ovendry basis. The temperature in the humidification and mechanical tests was maintained between 72 and 74°F. After redrying at 50% R.H. and no load, a net contraction in length of 0.48% was observed. The specimen was loaded to 3.5 kg./sq. mm. in a creep test of 24-hour duration. The total creep deformation was 1.13% and the total recovery deformation in 24 hours was 0.62%. Total first-creep deformations of 0.65 and 0.73% in 24 hours and total first-recovery deformations of 0.48 and 0.53% in 24 hours were obtained in Tests 78 and 90 at the same initial stress on specimens of the same sheet before humidification. The increase in total first-creep deformation was of the same order of magnitude as the net contraction due to humidification. About half of the increased recovery deformation was due to an increase in immediate elastic deformation. The apparent elastic modulus decreased from about 1150 to 900 kg./sq. mm. as a result of humidification. A second cycle of creep and recovery was run on this specimen, and the second-recovery period was extended to 169 hours. At the end of this period, the nonrecoverable deformation totaled 0.54%. The specimen was rehumidified at 97.8% R.H. for 24 hours and reconditioned at 50% R.H., which reduced the nonrecoverable deformation to 0.08%. A third-creep test at the same initial stress yielded a total 24-hour creep deformation of 1.11%. At the end of a 171-hour recovery period, the nonrecoverable deformation was 0.43%, which was recovered completely in another humidification cycle. These and the following tests on this specimen are summarized in Table XXIV.

At 4.5 kg./sq. mm., the total creep deformation in 24 hours was 1.58% in a test on the same specimen following humidification. The total recovery deformation in 120 hours was 0.88%. Humidification reduced the nonrecoverable deformation from 0.70 to 0.07%. The total first-creep deformation in 24-hours on an as-dried specimen of Handsheet 55 at 4.48 kg./sq. mm. was 1.23% (Test 78). The specimen broke in the test at 5.5 kg./sq. mm.; however, the extrapolated total creep deformation equaled 2.41% compared to 2.03% in Test 79 on an as-dried specimen at about the same stress. The increase in total creep deformation is in the same order of magnitude as the contraction due to humidification. This condition may be realized only if the creep test is continued approximately to the onset of logarithmic creep.

An estimate of the swelling recovery at 5.45 kg./sq. mm. was obtained in Test 79. After 5 cycles of 24-hour duration creep and recovery tests and an extended fifth-recovery period at 50% R.H., the nonrecoverable deformation was 1.41%. The specimen was humidified for 4 hours over a 5% sulfuric acid solution at an estimated relative humidity of

TABLE XXIV

SUMMARY OF CREEP AND SWELLING RECOVERY IN TEST 89

Specimen 55-8, Specimen Dimensions, 1 x 10 inches
Relative Humidity. 50% in Creep and Recovery Tests
Temperature, 72 to 74°F.

| Description | Stress, kg./sq. mm. | Relative Humidity, % | Time of Test, hr. | Micrometer Reading at End of Test, in. | Total Deformation in Creep or Recovery Test, % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Initial specimen | 0 | 50 | - - | 0.8274 | - - |
| Humidification | 0 | 97.8 | 12 | - - | - - |
| Conditioning | 0 | 50 | 97 | 0.8755 | - - |
| Creep | 3.5 | 50 | 24 | 0.7630 | 1.13 |
| Recovery | 0 | 50 | 24 | 0.8248 | 0.62 |
| Creep | 3.5 | 50 | 24 | 0.7588 | 0.66 |
| Recovery | 0 | 50 | 24 | 0.8161 | 0.57 |
| Additional recovery | 0 | 50 | 145 | 0.8211 | - - |
| Humidification | 0 | 97.8 | 12 | - - | - - |
| Conditioning | 0 | 50 | 48 | 0.8675 | 0.08[a] |
| Creep (Test 89-A) | 3.5 | 50 | 24 | 0.7569 | 1.11 |
| Recovery | 0 | - - | 24 | 0.8207 | 0.64 |
| Additional recovery | 0 | - - | 147 | 0.8245 | - - |
| Conditioning | 0 | 11.1 | 19 | - - | - - |
| Humidification | 0 | 97.8 | 26 | - - | - - |
| Conditioning | 0 | 50 | 23 | 0.8683 | 0.01[a] |
| Creep | 3.5 | - - | 24 | 0.7517 | 1.17 |
| Recovery | 0 | - - | 24 | 0.8133 | 0.62 |
| Additional recovery | 0 | - - | 143 | 0.8196 | - - |
| Humidification | 0 | 97.8 | 24 | - - | - - |
| Conditioning | 0 | 50 | 260 | 0.8658 | 0.03[a] |
| Creep | 3.5 | 50 | 24 | 0.7644 | 1.01 |
| Recovery | 0 | 50 | 24 | 0.8266 | 0.62 |
| Creep | 4.5 | 50 | 24 | 0.7120 | 1.14 |
| Recovery | 0 | 50 | 24 | 0.7945 | 0.83 |
| Additional recovery | 0 | 50 | 263 | 0.8027 | - - |
| Humidification | 0 | 97.8 | 24 | - - | - - |
| Conditioning | 0 | 50 | 383 | 0.8575 | 0.08[a] |
| Creep (Test 89-B) | 4.5 | 50 | 24 | 0.6993 | 1.58 |
| Recovery | 0 | 50 | 24 | 0.7824 | 0.83 |
| Additional recovery | 0 | 50 | 96 | 0.7877 | - - |
| Humidification | 0 | 97.8 | 24 | - - | - - |
| Conditioning | 0 | 50 | 96 | 0.8504 | 0.07[a] |
| Creep (Test 89-C) | 5.5 | 50 | -- | rupture | - - |

[a] Nonrecoverable deformation relative to specimen length after previous humidification cycle.

97% (66). The nonrecoverable deformation was reduced to 0.25%, but part of the recovery may be due to recovery of residual strain. Following two additional cycles of 24-hour tests at 5.45 kg./sq. mm. and an extended recovery period, the nonrecoverable deformation was 1.28% and the maximum creep deformation was 2.27%. Another humidification treatment over 5% sulfuric acid for 4 hours reduced the nonrecoverable deformation to 0.41%. The total recovery in these latter tests was 1.86% with humidification compared to 0.99% at the test conditions. The important consideration is that, at this higher stress, some of the deformation was nonrecoverable by humidification at 98% R.H. Over the entire series of tests in Test 89, the total nonrecoverable deformation after humidification was 0.25%. Thus, only a small fraction of the creep deformation at 3.5 and 4.5 kg./sq. mm. is resistant to recovery at the arbitrary humidification conditions. The total recoverable strain per unit initial stress with humidification is about $3.4 \times 10^{-3}$ sq. mm./kg. for stresses of 4.5 and 5.5 kg./sq. mm. Logarithmic creep begins at strain per unit stress values of 2.5 to $2.8 \times 10^{-3}$ sq. mm./kg., hence, some of the swelling recovery includes the nonrecoverable logarithmic creep deformation.

A number of spot checks throughout the course of this work indicate that the following effects may be expected.

1. Complete wetting will increase the swelling recovery beyond that which can be obtained at 98% R.H. and humidification at lower relative humidities is less effective. Swelling recovery can also be obtained in part by wetting with acetone.

2. The extent of recovery by swelling, particularly for nonrecoverable deformations introduced at relative humidities above 70%, may reach a maximum and decrease with increasing nonrecoverable deformation.

It is self-evident that nonrecoverable deformations introduced at high relative humidities will be less recoverable by humidification. Swelling recovery is possible when the nonrecoverable deformation is introduced at relative humidities where the formation of a metastable structure may occur. It cannot be stated whether the deformation recoverable by swelling is due to inhibited configurational elasticity or other effects.

A comparison of the creep curves after humidification at different stresses in tests on a single specimen is difficult, but apparently it will be possible to form a master creep curve for humidified specimens in the manner employed for Handsheet 23.

Since the total first-creep deformation at any stress is increased approximately by the amount of the contraction due to humidification, the time shift per unit stress in forming a master creep curve will be reduced. This is contrary to an earlier suggestion that the time-shift requirement may be related to the degree of molecular order. Humidification, however, may prove to be a special condition in influencing molecular structure. The effect of humidification on creep behavior is complex and often contrary to the effects of beating and wet pressing. A study of the effect of humidification on specimens of varying sheet structure would help clarify these effects. In most respects, the recovery of residual strain introduced during drying and the recovery of nonrecoverable deformations of creep tests are comparable.

## HYGROEXPANSIVITY

The same structural factors which influence the mechanical properties of paper are likely to influence the hygroexpansivity of the handsheets, though possibly, in different ways. The hygroexpansivity of various specimens of these handsheets was determined to provide estimates of the dimensional changes which occurred prior to testing at different relative humidities and to investigate possible correlations between mechanical behavior and hygroexpansivity.

Twenty specimens were inserted in the Neenah Expansimeter at 50% R.H. in the as-dried condition. Each specimen was 1-inch wide and 10 inches in length. The testing procedures of Institute Method 539 were followed. The relative humidity cycle involved a preliminary conditioning at 50.9% R.H., followed by desorption to 12, adsorption to 89.8, and desorption to 50.9% R.H. The temperature varied between 73 and 77°F. during the course of the tests. A summary of the results is presented in Table XXV. These data represent changes in length relative to the initial length at 50.9% R.H. as percentages of the initial length. Negative values are contractions in length. A typical plot of the dimensional changes _versus_ relative humidity is shown in Figure 38 (curve ABCD). In these hygroexpansivity tests, adsorption above 50% R.H. marks the first time the specimens were exposed to these higher relative humidities since their preparation. The measured extension in the first adsorption test is low at relative humidities above 50% due to progressive recovery of residual strain as the relative humidity is increased. The desorption curve from 89.8 to 50.9% R.H. seems to be of the proper shape

TABLE XXV

HYGROEXPANSIVITY OF ALPHA PULP HANDSHEETS

Temperature, 23 to 25°C.
Nominal Initial Specimen Length at 50.9% R.H., 10 inches
Relative Humidity Cycle, 50.9 to 12 to 89.8 to 50.9% R.H.

| Specimen Number | 36.5% R.H. | 12.0% R.H. | 36.4% R.H. | 49.8% R.H. | 69.3% R.H. | 78.8% R.H. | 89.8% R.H. | 71.0% R.H. | 50.9% R.H. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Per Cent of Initial Length x 100 | | | | | | | | |
| 22-1 | -9.2 | -32.3 | -16.9 | -7.1 | 4.8 | 13.2 | 26.8 | -0.3 | -19.1 |
| 25-7 | -11.2 | -36.3 | -19.5 | -8.5 | 4.5 | 13.5 | 29.0 | -2.3 | -21.4 |
| 26-3 | -11.0 | -34.4 | -19.1 | -9.4 | 2.2 | 9.1 | 20.2 | -6.0 | -24.1 |
| 30-2 | -11.1 | -34.1 | -19.2 | -9.3 | 2.2 | 9.8 | - - | - - | - - |
| 33-5 | -11.4 | -37.1 | -20.0 | -8.8 | 4.7 | 14.3 | 30.9 | -1.6 | -23.2 |
| 34-10 | -10.4 | -35.6 | -16.2 | -5.9 | 5.1 | 12.9 | 25.8 | -2.4 | -24.5 |
| 36-6 | -12.4 | -38.3 | -20.5 | -9.1 | 4.3 | 13.4 | 27.8 | -1.9 | -22.5 |
| 39-3 | -11.2 | -35.2 | -18.7 | -8.5 | 3.7 | 11.9 | 24.7 | -2.5 | -21.8 |
| 41-9 | -12.1 | -37.7 | -20.7 | -9.3 | 5.0 | 15.6 | 33.6 | 2.8 | -18.7 |
| 44-1 | -12.2 | -37.4 | -20.3 | -10.2 | 2.7 | 11.4 | 25.5 | -4.3 | -24.7 |
| 44-10 | -13.0 | -40.2 | -21.9 | -9.8 | 5.4 | 16.5 | 35.6 | 1.3 | -21.9 |
| 46-9 | -10.1 | -29.8 | -16.6 | -8.1 | 1.8 | 8.9 | 20.7 | -2.6 | -18.0 |
| 48-9 | -12.1 | -35.4 | -19.0 | -10.2 | 0.1 | 6.5 | 17.2 | -6.0 | -22.7 |
| 50-10 | -11.7 | -35.0 | -20.0 | -10.2 | 0.8 | 9.3 | 20.2 | -6.7 | -25.9 |
| 52-11 | -8.9 | -26.6 | -15.1 | -7.5 | 1.1 | 7.2 | 17.1 | -3.0 | -16.8 |
| 53-10 | -7.6 | -25.8 | -14.0 | -7.4 | 1.6 | 7.3 | 16.3 | -3.6 | -17.3 |
| 55-1 | -14.5 | -41.8 | -24.8 | -13.6 | -0.8 | 7.6 | 21.5 | -11.4 | -34.0 |
| 55-2 | -14.0 | -41.3 | -24.1 | -12.8 | 0.2 | 9.1 | 23.0 | -9.6 | -31.8 |
| 56-5 | -13.0 | -39.1 | -21.2 | -11.4 | 1.1 | 9.3 | 23.8 | -9.9 | -32.0 |
| 56-6 | -11.8 | -34.8 | -20.1 | -11.0 | 0.3 | 7.9 | 20.5 | -8.3 | -27.2 |

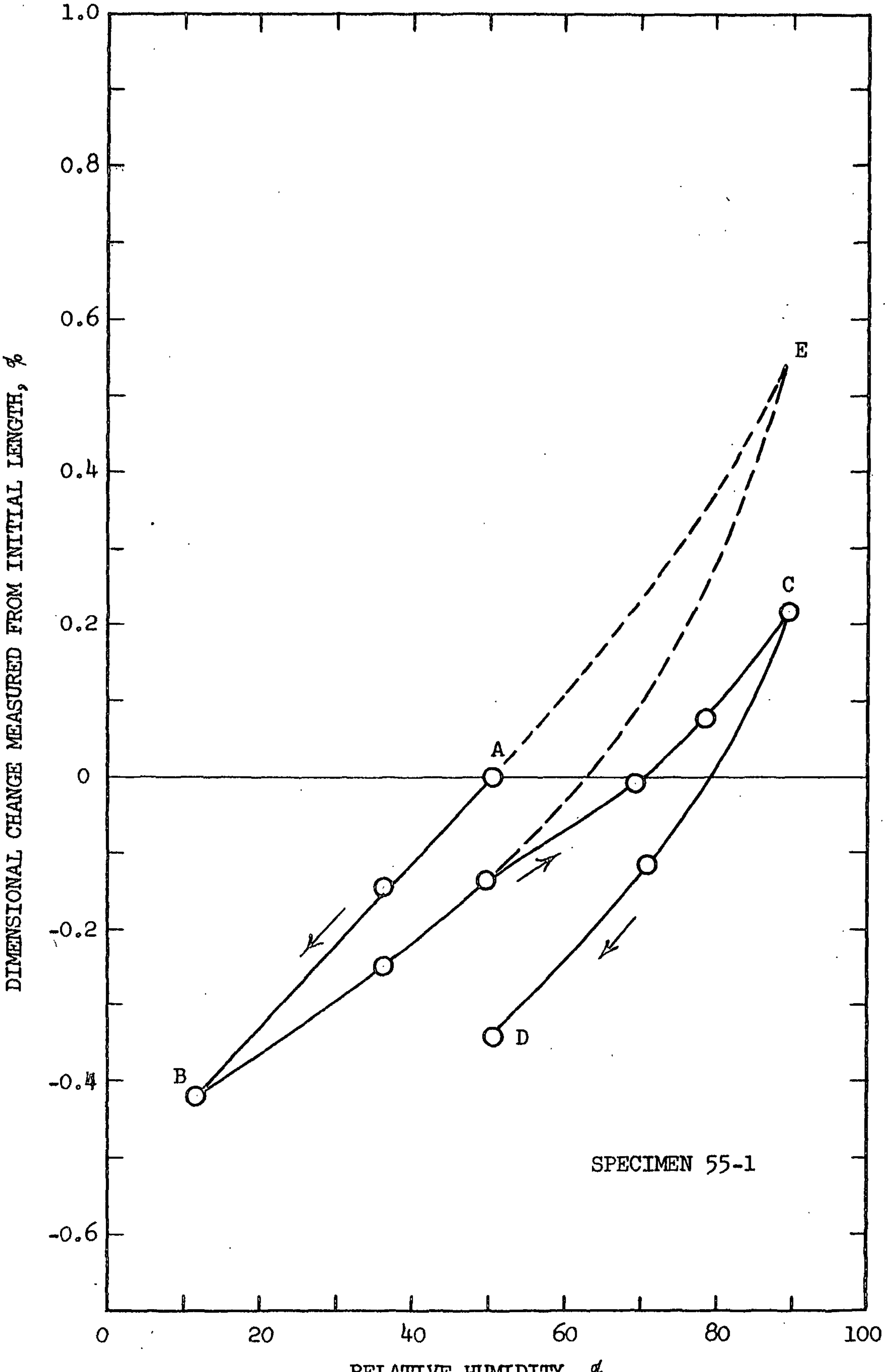



Fig. 38. Hygroexpansivity of Alpha Pulp Handsheets

to fit the desorption curve from 50.9 to 12% R.H., but is displaced downward by the amount of net contraction in the complete cycle. If the specimens were without residual strain (which might be the case after several adsorption-desorption cycles) the hygroexpansivity curve for a complete cycle should describe a closed hysteresis loop as shown by ABEA in Figure 38.

Varying amounts of net contraction were observed in hygroexpansivity tests by Larocque (67) for machine-made papers in first cycles. His desorption curves crossed and fell below the adsorption curve at higher relative humidities when the contractions were greater. The present data indicate the maximum in this type of effect, where the desorption curve falls below the adsorption curve immediately without any positive hysteresis.

The contractions in traversing the complete cycle were greatest for the handsheets prepared from 425 cc. S.-R. freeness pulp, were least for the on-20-mesh fraction of 775 cc. S.-R. freeness pulp, and were in the same order of magnitude for all other handsheets. This correlated generally with the percentage recovery in 24-hour first-creep and first-recovery tests (see Figure 22). The specimens with the greatest residual strain show the highest percentage recoveries. Similar behavior occurs if a specimen is partially mechanically conditioned, hence, it would appear that the residual strain and the nonrecoverable deformation of creep tests are due to the same type of mechanisms. It seems reasonable that if all of the specimens were humidified before testing, the percentage recoveries would be more nearly in the same order of magnitude for all handsheets.

The contraction during desorption generally follows the order indicated by the net recovery in the complete cycle. These data are too erratic to enable correlation of hygroexpansivity with creep properties; however, the specimens of greater creep response tend to exhibit lower hygroexpansivities. The exception is the handsheets prepared from screened pulp, in which the hygroexpansivity drops off sharply, and the creep response does not become greater. Weidner (68) has reported dimensional changes in the order of 1% in length and 8% in diameter for wood pulp fibers between 0 and 95% R.H. The dimensional changes in length of the specimens in this work are in the order of 1% over this range of relative humidity, which are comparable to Weidner's reported values in the length dimension.

It was noted that throughout the course of this work that if the relative humidity was decreased near the end of a creep test, while the specimen is under tensile load and the creep rate is small, smaller contractions in length occurred than for unloaded specimens. The net contractions may be very small at the higher tensile loads. If the load is removed at the lower relative humidity, creep recovery is not increased appreciably above values expected in tests at the lower relative humidity, which suggests that changes in molecular structure occurred. Similar effects might be expected to occur in the solid fibrous material adjacent to fiber-fiber bonds. Fibers in contact at angles to each other would be subjected to stresses with changing relative humidity as a result of differences in the shrinkage or expansion tendency in and across the fiber length dimension. The net changes in dimension with changing relative humidity would be a compromise between the existing stresses and the relative ease with which deformation can occur in the principal fiber dimensions.

In view of the creep behavior and the effect of tensile load on hygroexpansivity, the writer feels that the relationship between hygroexpansivity and sheet structure in paper should be considered predominantly in terms of a heterogeneously restrained system. A greater amount of interfiber bonding, therefore, may increase the amount of solid fibrous material which is subjected to restraint preventing normal shrinkage and expansion with changing relative humidity. If it is assumed that the fibers are least deformable in their length dimension, the hygroexpansivity of paper should approach from higher values the hygroexpansivity of fibers in their length dimension.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

This study deals with the tensile creep properties of handsheets prepared from softwood alpha pulp. All handsheets were dried on plates with essentially zero shrinkage in the plane of the sheet. Creep and creep recovery properties were investigated in greatest detail at 50% R.H. The preliminary work was followed by investigations of the effect of sheet structural variables and relative humidity on creep behavior. The general patterns of creep and creep recovery behavior are summarized here and a general interpretation of these results is presented.

In general, the response of paper in first-creep or in subsequent creep tests was very broadly distributed in time and may span 10 or more decades of log time. Unless otherwise indicated, the following behavior pertains to tests at 50% R.H. and 73°F. on specimens dried to equilibrium at those conditions.

The earlier response in first-creep tests at lower initial stresses could be fitted to exponential equations relating deformation to the time of loading. At longer times, exponential creep was followed by a transitional zone of creep in which the creep rate declined more rapidly with time than in the exponential creep zone. The transitional zone may span two or more decades of log time. Following the transitional zone of creep, the deformation was proportional to the logarithm of time (logarithmic creep). At intermediate initial stresses, all three zones of creep occur within an experimental time interval of 10 to $10^6$ seconds. At low initial stresses, creep is largely exponential, whereas at higher initial stresses creep may be entirely logarithmic within this experimental time interval. No departure from logarithmic creep was noted in first tests of up to 48-days duration or prior to rupture of the specimen; hence, it is assumed that logarithmic creep is the limiting type of long-duration response to stress.

The first-creep curves at different initial stresses could be combined to form a single generalized or master creep curve by reducing each curve in total deformation by factors proportional to the initial stress followed by shifts of the reduced curves along the log-time axis until they coincided in the regions of overlap. The required shifts in log time were stress-proportional. It was concluded, based on the master creep curve and the requirements for its construction, that the immediate elastic deformation is a linear function of initial stress and that one of the effects of increasing initial stress is a speeding up of the response. In order to form the master creep curve by this technique, it is necessary for the slopes of the logarithmic-creep portions of the first-creep curves to be linearly related to initial stress, and for the exponent of time in the exponential equations to be independent of initial stress.

It was noted that the rates of creep in creep and load-deformation tests were dependent solely on the existing total deformation and initial stress. At constant external conditions, creep rate may be independent of the path followed in arriving at a given point. It was felt that an apparent mechanical equation of state for continuous deformation in first tests may provide a useful basis for analyzing the load-deformation properties of paper at different rates of stress or strain development.

The amount of total creep recovery following first-creep tests increased with time of loading at a given initial stress until the onset of logarithmic creep, after which no further increase in total recovery occurred despite further deformation in the logarithmic creep range. The transitional zone of creep is an area of rapidly decreasing recoverability. The limiting value of total first-recovery deformation was linearly related to initial stress; however, it was reached at shorter times at higher initial stresses in accordance with the time-shift requirement of the master creep curve concept. These results strengthen the observation that one of the effects of increasing initial stress is a speeding up of the response, and demonstrate that logarithmic creep deformation is nonrecoverable at the test conditions. It could not be demonstrated, however, that recoverable creep deformation would not occur in subsequent tests at times greater than the time at which logarithmic creep began in first-creep tests. This was one of several effects which indicated that creep in the logarithmic range had an inhibitory effect on recovery.

In second-creep tests at the same load, the total creep deformation at a time equal to the duration of the first test was lower than the total first-creep deformation--approximately by the amount of nonrecoverable deformation in the first test. Greater times of loading in first-creep tests caused progressive reductions in both creep rate and level of total deformation at early times in second-creep tests. As the second test was continued in time beyond the duration of the first test, the creep curve assumed the shape of the first-creep curve in the same range of time. The relationship between the early and long-duration response, therefore, is dependent on the previous mechanical history of the specimen. Thus, first-creep curves of widely different over-all shape can result if the specimens are subjected to varying degrees of mechanical action before testing, or if similar changes in structure occur during drying of the wet sheets.

Three or more cycles of 24-hour-duration creep and recovery tests at the same initial stress are required before the response of subsequent tests becomes identical and the creep deformation is almost entirely recoverable upon removal of the load. A specimen in this condition is said to be mechanically conditioned. It was shown that part of the mechanical conditioning effect was an actual inhibition of previously recoverable deformation. This was shown by the fact that the creep recovery as well as the primary creep were reduced in both rate and level of total deformation in cyclic long-duration tests.

Primary-creep curves at different initial stresses appeared to be related in the same general manner as the first-creep curves, although in a different order of magnitude. For example, the nonlinearity of the total primary creep deformation <u>versus</u> initial stress relationship at various constant times was not as great. Primary creep curves exhibit exponential and logarithmic creep response in a time distribution analogous to first-creep curves. It appeared possible to construct master creep curves for primary creep, although the requirements for their construction could not be determined accurately because of the fact that the exact nature of the primary creep curve was a function of the severity of the mechanical conditioning tests.

At higher initial stresses, the recovery curve was displaced lower in total deformation than the preceding primary creep curve, but was approximately parallel to it. At low initial stresses, the creep and recovery curves of long-duration tests were almost identical in shape and level of deformation over most of the experimental time interval. Thus, these handsheets may be said to obey Boltzmann's superposition principle at lower initial stresses, but not at higher stresses. It was felt, however, that agreement with Boltzmann's superposition principle was a matter of the extent and type of creep deformation, and that reasonable agreement with the principle would be obtained at all initial stresses for deformations before the onset of logarithmic and possibly transitional creep. At higher relative humidities, the same general behavior was noted, with the exception that the recovery curves were steeper in slope than the primary creep curves on the customary semilogarithmic plot in long-duration tests at higher initial stresses.

Greater time of loading in first-creep tests past the onset of the limiting value of recovery continues to affect the shape of the recovery curve. The total recovery deformation was reduced at earlier times, but the recovery curve became steeper at later times with increased time of loading. This behavior results from an inhibitory effect of logarithmic creep deformation on the recovery response by shifting the distribution of the recovery deformation toward longer times. Sufficient deformation in the logarithmic creep range may actually reduce the magnitude of the total recovery, particularly at the higher relative humidities.

The principal effects of handsheet solid fraction on creep response were changes in the initial stress required to reach specified total first-creep or total first-recovery deformations in given periods of time by constant multiples between any two handsheets. At constant pulp freeness, an increase in solid fraction by wet pressing resulted in large decreases in creep response at lower solid fractions (at constant time and initial stress). The reduction in creep response was much lower at the higher solid fractions for similar increments of increasing solid fraction. The largest decreases in creep response with increasing solid fraction occur in a range where the smallest increases in optical bonded area will occur, whereas much larger increases in optical bonded area are expected in the range where creep response changes very slowly with solid fraction. This behavior was attributed to stress distribution effects which are more sensitive to the number of fiber-fiber contacts than to the total area of fiber-fiber bonding. In contrast, tensile strength increased almost linearly with increasing solid fraction. The effect of beating was principally a decrease in the creep response at constant solid fraction and initial stress. Slightly greater percentages of recovery were noted in long-duration tests for the handsheets prepared from the more highly beaten pulps. The first decreases in freeness of the pulp with beating appeared to be the most effective. Wet pressing had no effect on the percentage recovery of total first-creep deformations. The first-recovery curves were found to be identical in shape at equivalent levels of total first-recovery deformation, hence, the small differences in shape of the first-creep curves were attributable to the nonrecoverable component of the first-creep deformation.

Master creep curves could be constructed from the first-creep curves of handsheets of all solid fractions from 31.6 to 54.2% by the stress-proportional technique. The time-shift requirements was lower for handsheets prepared from the more highly beaten pulps. As a first approximation, a change in sheet structure by beating or wet pressing could be represented as a change in an apparent fraction of the solid fibrous material capable of supporting the load.

Handsheets prepared from the on-20-mesh fraction of 775 cc. S.-R. freeness pulp were of approximately the same solid fraction and tensile strength as those prepared from the unfractionated pulp, but the response in creep and recovery tests was lower by about 20%. The handsheets showed reduced hygroexpansivity and less residual strain as indicated by the net shrinkages in an adsorption-desorption cycle. The percentages of recovery in first-creep and recovery tests were slightly lower. These data appear to be contradictory in attempting to attribute the effect of removal of fines to greater or lesser degrees of macroscopic tightness in sheet structure.

The principle effect of increasing relative humidity was a reduction in the initial stress required to reach specified levels of deformation in given periods of time. Up to about 75% R.H., this effect was due largely to a speeding up of all of the response. An abrupt decrease in the required stress occurred in the 50 to 63% R.H. range. This effect was also apparent as a rapid increase in the slope of the logarithmic-creep portion of the first-creep curves at constant initial stress in the same range of increasing relative humidity. The break in response <u>versus</u> relative humidity was attributed to a partial mechanical conditioning of the specimens at lower relative humidities as a result of drying under conditions of essentially complete planar restraint, which was destroyed most rapidly at 55% R.H. by plasticization of the specimen. Similar breaks in response were not detected or either were very small in tests on the desorption curve following humidification of the specimens at 97% R.H.

At relative humidities below about 65 to 70%, it was possible to construct master creep curves with good fits in the regions of overlap by stress-proportional reductions of the curves in deformation plus shifts of the curves along the log-time axis. Greater time shifts were required per unit initial stress at higher relative humidities. The inability to construct the master creep curve from the first-creep curves at higher relative humidities was due to a reduced stress-dependency of the creep response plus a change in curve shape toward concave-downward response at the higher initial stresses just prior to logarithmic creep. The change in curve shape was more pronounced after humidification. This latter behavior suggests that the earlier response (preceding logarithmic creep) basically may follow a sigmoidal curve on the deformation <u>versus</u> log-time plot.

In tests on the desorption curve after humidification at 97% R.H., much greater total first-creep deformations were noted at 50 and 23.5% R.H. with practically no difference at 83% R.H. in comparison with the results on the adsorption curve before humidification. Further, the rates of creep at given long times in the logarithmic creep zone were the same between 50 and 83% R.H. at the same initial stress for the humidified specimens. It was expected that the identity in creep rate would apply over an even wider range of relative humidity. This effect was not noted in tests before humidification on the adsorption curve because of a change in creep properties as a result of progressive recovery of the residual strain. It demonstrates an independence of the mechanisms of logarithmic creep on the moisture content of the specimen over rather wide ranges. Since the response preceding logarithmic creep increased in amount with increasing relative humidity, it was concluded that there are at least two basic types of response to stress in paper which are separated in time in constant-load creep tests and which vary in their relative-humidity dependence.

The percentage of recovery of the total or of the delayed first-creep deformation was at a minimum between 70 and 80% R.H. Part of the greater recoverability at the lower relative humidities could be traced to the partially mechanical-conditioned character of the specimens in that range of relative humidity; however, the increased recoverability at very high relative humidities could not be attributed to structural changes in the preparation of the specimens.

The nonrecoverable deformation in tests at 50% R.H. was recoverable in large measure by subjecting the specimens to a relative humidity of 97.8% followed by redrying to the test conditions. Practically all of the first-creep deformation to the onset of logarithmic creep and some of the logarithmic creep deformation was recoverable in this way. Continued logarithmic creep deformation, however, was resistant to recovery by humidification treatments.

A thorough interpretation of the creep and creep recovery behavior of these handsheets must necessarily be cautious, since the results of prerupture mechanical tests are merely suggestive of the mechanisms of response and their relation to the structure of the specimen. The response of a macroscopically heterogeneous material such as paper may include mechanisms of deformation which are not common to polymers of solid cross section. Many of these mechanisms may be of negligible importance in contributing to deformation and can be neglected. It is possible in this work to consider only those mechanisms of response which are rate controlling. One must assume that other effects do not influence the rate-controlling mechanisms in greater proportion than their possible contribution to the deformation of the specimen.

It is perhaps most significant that the general effect of initial stress on first-creep response indicates a degree of ideality that would not be expected if macroscopic uncurling or straightening of the fibers in the sheet were significant contributions to the total deformation. Similarly, it would require a most fortuitous combination of events to attribute the effect of changing solid fraction on creep behavior, for example, to mechanisms of this type. The first-creep properties of these handsheets are very similar to the primary creep properties if one accounts for the differences in degree of the effects. The entire pattern of creep and creep recovery behavior of these handsheets can be explained on the basis of rate-controlling molecular mechanisms of response and the differences in stress distribution throughout the solid fibrous material which are determined largely by the initial sheet structure. The following general interpretation is suggested. At relative humidities below about 70%, a tensile load applied to a specimen is distributed immediately in a nonuniform manner both between and within the load-transferring elements of fibrous structure. The early delayed response at any load is due to the configurational rearrangement and increased alignment of the molecular chains in the amorphous areas of the polymer. A rather wide distribution of retardation times characterize this type of response and it is described at early times by an exponential equation. Greater degrees of intermolecular bonding, brought about by reducing the specimen moisture content, have the effect of increasing all of the retardation times with little effect on their distribution. Under constant external test conditions, the new configurational structure easily becomes fixed at new positions of metastable equilibrium either because of strong points of intermolecular bonding in the amorphous areas or because of steric hindrance effects, both of which have the effect of greatly increasing the retardation times for recovery. This type of response reaches a maximum which is linearly related to initial stress, but the response is also speeded up, which accounts for the nonlinearity of deformation-initial stress relationships at constant time and the apparent yield zone of stress. It is felt that this type of response follows a sigmoidal curve with an inflection point somewhere in the transitional zone of creep. When the retardation times are shifted sufficiently toward early times, the sigmoidal nature of this type of response in time becomes apparent. Near the onset of logarithmic creep, a straightening of the molecular chains has occurred to the degree that further response to stress is contingent on the necessity for rotation of the molecular chains in the fringe areas. This will account for small increases in the degree of crystallinity of the polymer. The rate of this longer-duration response may be controlled at the lower relative humidities by the continuation of configurational response of long retardation times, but it would appear that without additional crystallization, this type of response would not occur. At higher relative humidities, the retardation times are shortened sufficiently for the configurational response to occur very rapidly in time. After the essential completion of the possible configurational elastic response, crystallization occurs, but the rate becomes less dependent on initial stress because of a reduced necessity for configurational response. The driving force for crystallite growth apparently does not increase with stress at high relative humidities.

Plasticization of the specimen by increasing the moisture content reduces the intermolecular bonding and separates the molecular chains to permit practically complete recovery of the configurational elastic deformation plus a part of the stress-induced crystallization. The humidification of the as-dried specimens provides for similar effects in the recovery of residual strains resulting from drying under tension; however, these structural changes occur over ranges of relative humidity and are complex.

These data indicate that part of the difference in response between handsheets of different solid fraction may be due to changes in molecular structure during drying which differ in magnitude for the different handsheets and can be related chiefly to the degree of beating. It is postulated, however, that the chief effect of changing solid fraction is a change in stress distribution throughout the sheet, which either changes very little with deformation or which changes in the same manner for the different handsheets. The exact nature of the stress distribution effect cannot be suggested. It is a large effect but has a negligible effect on the pattern of creep and recovery. After recovery of residual strain, the effect may be even smaller.

# LITERATURE CITED


1. Meyer, K. H., and Lotmar, W., Helv. Chim. Acta 19:68-86(1936).

2. Mark, H., In Ott's Cellulose and cellulose derivatives. Vol. 5, p. 996, New York, Interscience Publishers, 1943.

3. Leaderman, Herbert, Elastic and creep properties of filamentous materials and other high polymers. Washington, D.C., The Textile Foundation, 1943. 278 p.

4. Wakeham, Helmut, and Honald, Edith, Textile Research J. 21, no. 1: 1-5(1951).

5. Steenberg, Borje, Svensk Papperstidn. 50, no. 6:127-40(March 31, 1947).

6. Keeney, Frederick C., The physical properties of slash pine semichemical pulp and of its fully chlorited component. Doctor's Dissertation. Appleton, Wis., The Institute of Paper Chemistry, 1952. 168 p.

7. Fisher, Henry D., The effect of urea and related compounds on the mechanical properties of paper. Doctor's Dissertation. Appleton, Wis., The Institute of Paper Chemistry, 1951. 188 p.

8. Andersson, Olle, and Berkyto, Edward, Svensk Papperstidn. 54, no. 13: 437-44(July 15, 1951).

9. Ivarsson, Bertil, Svensk Papperstidn. 51, no. 17:383-8(Sept. 15, 1948).

10. Alfrey, Turner, Jr. Mechanical behavior of high polymers. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1948. 581 p.

11. Halsey, G., White, H., Jr., and Eyring, H., Textile Research J. 15: 295-311(1945).

12. Halsey, G., J. Appl. Phys. 18, no. 5:1072-97(1947).

13. Press, J. J., J. Appl. Phys. 14, no. 5:224-33(1943).

14. Mark, H., and Press, J. J., Rayon Textile Monthly 24:297-9, 339-41, 405(1943).

15. Mark, H., J. Phys. Chem., 44:764-88(1940).

16. Alfrey, T., and Doty, P., J. Appl. Phys. 16:700-13(1945).

17. Sips, Robert, J. Polymer Sci. 5, no. 1:68-89(1950).

18. Boltzmann, L., Pogg. Ann. Physik 7:624(1876).

19. Gehman, S. D., Ind. Eng. Chem. 44, no. 4:730-9(1952).

20. Mark, H., Ind. Eng. Chem. 34:1343-8(1942).

21. Schmidt, Alois X., and Marlies, Charles A., Principles of high-polymer theory and practice. Especially p. 56, New York, McGraw-Hill, 1948. 743 p.

22. Field, J. E., J. Appl. Phys. 12:23-40(1941).

23. Holt, W. L., and McPherson, A. T., J. Research Natl. Bur. Standards 17:657-78(1936).

24. Steinberger, R. L., Textile Research J. 6, no. 7:325-30(1936).

25. Steinberger, R. L., Textile Research J. 4, no. 5:207-34(1934).

26. Wakeham, Helmut, and Gerrow, William F., Jr., Textile Research J. 33, no. 8:593-4(1953).

27. Rance, H. F., In Meredith's Mechanical properties of wood and paper. Part B. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing Company, 1953. 298 p.

28. Gibbon, E. R., Paper Makers' Assoc. Gt. Brit. & Ireland, Proc. Tech. Sect. 25:199-210(1944).

29. Van den Akker, J. A., Tappi 33:398-402(1950).

30. Farebrother, T. H., Paper Makers' Assoc. Gt. Brit. & Ireland, Proc. Tech. Sect., 25:216-20(1944).

31. Steenberg, Börje, Svensk Papperstidn. 50, no. 15:346-50(Aug. 15, 1947).

32. Andersson, O., Ivarsson, B., Nissan, A. H., and Steenberg, B., Paper Makers' Assoc. Gt. Brit. & Ireland, Proc. Tech. Sect. 30:43-56(1949).

33. Ivarsson, Bertil, and Steenberg, Börje, Svensk Papperstidn. 50, no. 18: 419-32(Sept. 30, 1947).

34. Rance, H. F., Paper Makers' Assoc. Gt. Brit. & Ireland, Proc. Tech. Sect., 29:449-69(1948).

35. Jacobsen, P. M. H., World's Paper Trade Rev. 134:150, 152, 155-6(1950).

36. Nordman, Lars, Gustafsson, Charley, and Olofsson, Göran, Paper and Timber (Finland) 34, no. 3:47-52(1952).

37. Haward, R. N., Trans. Faraday Soc. 38:394-403 (1942).

38. Haward, R. N., Trans. Faraday Soc. 39:267-80(1943).

39. Maynard, C. R. G., Paper Makers' Assoc. Gt. Brit. & Ireland, Proc. Tech. Sect. 29:470(1948).

40. Mason, S. G., Pulp & Paper Mag. Can. 49, no. 3:207-14, 221(1948).

41. Andersson, Olle, Svensk Papperstidn. 56, no. 15:587-9(Aug. 15, 1953).

42. Andersson, Olle, and Sjoberg, Lars, Svensk Papperstidn. 56, no. 16: 615-24(Aug. 31, 1953).

43. Arlov, A. P., and Ivarsson, B., Svensk Papperstidn. 54, no. 21:729-38(Nov. 15, 1951).

44. Wahlberg, Thomas K., Svensk Papperstidn. 56, no. 4:124-30(Feb. 28, 1953).

45. Edge, S. R. H., Paper Makers' Assoc. Gt. Brit. & Ireland, Proc. Tech. Sect. 25:210-15(1944).

46. Edge, S. R. H., Paper Makers' Assoc. Gt. Brit. & Ireland, Proc. Tech. Sect., 26:425-31(1945).

47. Edge, S. R. H., J. Soc. Chem. Ind. (London) 67, no. 51:803-7(1948).

48. Sapp, J. E., and Gillespie, W. F., Paper Trade J. 124, no. 9:120, 122, 124, 126(Feb. 27, 1947); Tech. Assoc. Papers 30:580-3.

49. Smith, S. F., Paper-Maker (London) 119, no. 3:185-92(1950).

50. Kubat, J., Naturwissenschaften 39, no. 5:107(1952).

51. Kubat, J., Svensk Papperstidn. 56, no. 17:670-5(Sept. 15, 1953).

52. Judd, Deane B., and others, J. Research Natl. Bur. Standards 19: 287-317(1937).

53. Wink, Willmer A., Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed. 18:251-2(1946).

54. Catsiff, Ephraim, Alfrey, Turner, Jr., and O'Shaughnessy, M. T., Textile Research J. 23, no. 11:808-20(1953).

55. Holloman, J. H., and Lubahn, J. D., Gen. Elec. Rev. 50, no. 4:44-9 (1947).

56. Findley, W. N., SPE Journal 6, no. 10:13-16(Dec., 1950); The Engineering Index p. 900(1951).

57. Adams, C. H., In ASTM Special Technical Publication No. 132, p. 3-13, Philadelphia, American Society for Testing Materials, June 26, 1952.

58. O'Shaughnessy, M. T., Textile Research J. 18, no. 5:263-86(1948).

59. Forman, L. V., Tappi 33:444-50(1950).

60. Haywood, Gerald, Tappi 33:370-83(1950).

61. Stamm, Alfred J., Tappi 33:435-9(1950).

62. Aiken, William, Alfrey, Turner, Jr., Janson, Arthur, and Mark, Herman, J. Polymer Sci. 2, no. 2:178-98(1947).

63. Bobb, Franklin. Unpublished work, 1953.

64. The Institute of Paper Chemistry. Report No. 42 to the American Pulp and Paper Association. Part I. 1947; Tappi 35, no. 6:168-82A (June, 1952).

65. Astbury, W. T. Fundamentals of fibre structure. London, Oxford University Press, 1933. 187 p.

66. Wilson, Robert E., Ind. Eng. Chem. 13:326-31(1921).

67. Larocque, G., Pulp & Paper Mag. Can. 37:199-209(1936).

68. Weidner, John P., Paper Trade J. 108, no. 1:31-40(Jan. 5, 1939); Tech. Assoc. Papers 22:564-73.

# APPENDIX

## TABLE A

## TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

All of the time *versus* deformation data pertinent to this study are presented in this table in order of test number. The time is given in seconds measured from the instant of application or removal of load. The deformations in creep or recovery tests are total values measured from the specimen length just prior to the application or removal of load. The deformations are reported in mils (inches x 1000). In all tests, the initial specimen dimensions were 10.00 inches in length and 1.00 inch in width at 50% R.H. The deformation in percentage of the initial length may be calculated easily as mils/100. The following test identification is employed.

Specimen number, as indicated
Load, total load in creep test in grams
Stress, calculated initial stress in kg./sq. mm.
Recovery load, no load unless residual load is indicated
R.H., relative humidity in per cent

The following abbreviations were employed.

| | |
|---|---|
| a.d., | as-dried |
| ads., | adsorption |
| des., | desorption |
| 300 g.d., | 300-gram deformation, which represents the additive correction factor due to the weight of the lower clamp assembly in obtaining readings with the creep testing units. |

All tests were run at a nominal temperature of 73°F.

# TABLE A

## TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

### TEST 11

Specimen 21-7
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.64
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 15 | 44.0 |
| 40 | 47.4 |
| 64 | 49.0 |
| 87 | 50.2 |
| 139 | 52.2 |
| 173 | 53.2 |
| 360 | 57.1 |
| 435 | 58.0 |
| 656 | 59.9 |
| 980 | 62.4 |
| 1410 | 64.9 |
| 3370 | 71.4 |
| 6780 | 76.9 |
| 11,100 | 81.5 |
| 13,380 | 83.5 |
| 26,340 | 90.3 |
| 29,880 | 91.6 |
| 30,000 | Recovery |

First-recovery

Residual load,
300 grams

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 14 | 34.0 |
| 45 | 35.2 |
| 76 | 36.1 |
| 111 | 36.5 |
| 157 | 38.1 |
| 216 | 38.8 |
| 350 | 39.7 |
| 540 | 40.4 |
| 776 | 41.4 |
| 1210 | 42.5 |
| 5530 | 46.2 |
| 6370 | 46.7 |
| 44,290 | 51.9 |
| 54,850 | 52.7 |
| 85,200 | 53.1 |
| 138,600 | 54.1 |
| 247,200 | 55.3 |
| 392,600 | 56.2 |
| 606,300 | 56.8 |
| 701,200 | 57.5 |
| 963,600 | 57.7 |
| 1,437,000 | 58.1 |
| 1,774,000 | 57.8 |

Second-creep

Total stress, 3.64
Added stress, 3.33

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 10 | 33.0 |
| 31 | 34.3 |
| 51 | 35.0 |
| 102 | 36.0 |
| 197 | 37.0 |
| 382 | 38.2 |
| 1100 | 40.3 |
| 2205 | 42.1 |
| 7500 | 45.7 |
| 18,720 | 49.1 |
| 39,360 | 52.6 |
| 86,820 | 57.4 |
| 137,500 | 60.0 |
| 176,900 | 61.9 |
| 283,400 | 65.2 |
| 387,600 | 68.2 |
| 468,700 | 70.0 |
| 625,300 | 72.6 |
| 697,300 | 73.5 |

### TEST 12

Specimen 21-6
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.64
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 17 | 45.2 |
| 55 | 49.1 |
| 81 | 50.6 |
| 135 | 52.8 |
| 230 | 55.4 |
| 368 | 57.8 |
| 624 | 60.3 |
| 1065 | 64.1 |
| 1555 | 66.1 |
| 2020 | 68.4 |
| 3585 | 72.4 |
| 4785 | 75.1 |
| 7125 | 78.3 |
| 20,200 | 88.3 |
| 21,830 | 89.1 |
| 29,800 | 92.1 |
| 68,760 | 100.9 |
| 109,300 | 105.3 |
| 162,300 | 109.1 |
| 271,100 | 114.6 |
| 416,500 | 118.7 |
| 526,700 | 121.1 |
| 544,800 | 121.3 |
| 587,000 | 122.1 |
| 587,100 | Recovery |

TABLE A (continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 12
(continued)

Residual load,
300 grams

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 11 | 30.7 |
| 31 | 31.6 |
| 61 | 32.3 |
| 144 | 33.3 |
| 412 | 35.0 |
| 900 | 36.1 |
| 1395 | 37.4 |
| 1945 | 37.9 |
| 8760 | 41.0 |
| 16,140 | 42.9 |
| 23,460 | 43.4 |
| 85,740 | 47.2 |
| 181,100 | 49.7 |
| 346,100 | 51.5 |
| 444,200 | 52.6 |
| 519,800 | 53.1 |
| 614,800 | 54.3 |
| 719,200 | 54.6 |
| 1,040,000 | 54.5 |
| 1,251,000 | 54.9 |

Second-creep

Total stress, 3.64
Added stress, 3.33

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 23 | 31.9 |
| 53 | 32.8 |
| 86 | 33.2 |
| 157 | 33.9 |
| 376 | 35.2 |
| 770 | 36.2 |
| 2557 | 38.2 |
| 9420 | 41.0 |
| 48,480 | 45.7 |
| 155,600 | 50.0 |
| 216,500 | 51.2 |
| 311,800 | 52.9 |
| 341,000 | 53.1 |
| 497,400 | 54.6 |
| 657,500 | 55.6 |
| 697,800 | 56.3 |

TEST 13

Specimen 21-2
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.64
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 36 | 46.8 |
| 66 | 48.8 |
| 92 | 50.0 |
| 163 | 52.1 |
| 253 | 53.9 |
| 367 | 55.6 |
| 492 | 57.0 |
| 687 | 58.7 |
| 886 | 60.5 |
| 1048 | 61.6 |
| 1555 | 63.9 |
| 1742 | 65.2 |
| 1885 | 65.5 |
| 1995 | 65.8 |
| 2000 | Recovery |

First-recovery

Residual load,
300 grams

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 26 | 38.1 |
| 80 | 40.0 |
| 113 | 40.8 |
| 231 | 42.1 |
| 324 | 42.6 |
| 550 | 43.3 |
| 995 | 43.4 |
| 1700 | 45.0 |
| 14,520 | 47.1 |
| 19,260 | 47.4 |
| 24,480 | 47.6 |
| 63,000 | 47.9 |
| 73,140 | 48.4 |
| 103,200 | 48.5 |
| 156,700 | 48.6 |
| 265,300 | 48.9 |
| 410,700 | 49.3 |
| 521,000 | 49.4 |
| 667,400 | 49.6 |
| 762,500 | 49.7 |
| 927,700 | 49.8 |
| 1,025,000 | 49.9 |
| 1,455,000 | 50.1 |

Second-creep

Total stress, 3.64
Added stress, 3.32

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 37 | 35.3 |
| 68 | 36.3 |
| 124 | 37.3 |
| 278 | 39.0 |
| 535 | 40.1 |
| 1182 | 42.3 |
| 5280 | 48.5 |
| 13,800 | 53.2 |
| 23,700 | 56.6 |
| 47,160 | 61.5 |
| 84,120 | 66.4 |
| 109,000 | 70.0 |
| 170,300 | 74.3 |
| 210,400 | 76.3 |
| 257,600 | 78.4 |
| 347,300 | 81.3 |
| 454,500 | 83.9 |
| 558,300 | 86.3 |
| 639,800 | 87.4 |
| 697,100 | 88.5 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 14

Specimen 21-3
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.64
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 15 | 43.3 |
| 33 | 46.0 |
| 52 | 47.4 |
| 72 | 48.4 |
| 93 | 49.1 |
| 123 | 50.0 |
| 152 | 50.7 |
| 176 | 51.1 |
| 200 | Recovery |

First-recovery

Residual load,
300 grams

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 14 | 38.1 |
| 43 | 39.5 |
| 65 | 40.0 |
| 87 | 40.4 |
| 141 | 40.8 |
| 228 | 41.0 |
| 492 | 41.4 |
| 920 | 41.8 |
| 2920 | 42.3 |
| 7300 | 42.7 |
| 14,500 | 42.9 |
| 27,700 | 42.7 |
| 81,520 | 42.6 |
| 190,200 | 42.8 |
| 335,600 | 42.9 |
| 445,700 | 43.1 |
| 465,100 | 43.0 |
| 592,300 | 43.0 |
| 852,500 | 43.4 |
| 1,026,000 | 43.4 |
| 1,485,000 | 43.4 |
| 1,640,000 | 42.9 |

Second-creep

Total stress, 3.64
Added stress, 3.33

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 22 | 36.3 |
| 48 | 38.0 |
| 85 | 39.1 |
| 149 | 40.1 |
| 262 | 41.3 |
| 382 | 42.3 |
| 557 | 43.3 |
| 2437 | 49.6 |
| 15,180 | 62.3 |
| 76,860 | 74.5 |
| 116,900 | 79.5 |
| 164,000 | 83.2 |
| 253,900 | 87.9 |
| 361,000 | 91.2 |
| 464,600 | 93.8 |
| 546,400 | 95.3 |
| 697,000 | 97.9 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 15

Specimen 23-7
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.63
R. H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-Creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 45 | 89.5 |
| 161 | 101.8 |
| 193 | 103.5 |
| 260 | 106.5 |
| 396 | 111.4 |
| 487 | 113.8 |
| 670 | 117.6 |
| 930 | 121.4 |
| 1440 | 127.0 |
| 1920 | 130.7 |
| 3000 | 136.8 |
| 4440 | 141.8 |
| 7500 | 148.6 |
| 9780 | 152.4 |
| 18,480 | 161.8 |
| 30,840 | 169.1 |
| 69,300 | 181.5 |
| 95,400 | 186.8 |
| 155,600 | 193.8 |
| 205,900 | 197.0 |
| 248,800 | 199.7 |
| 335,400 | 203.5 |
| 424,300 | 206.5 |
| 525,800 | 209.9 |
| 629,000 | 212.3 |
| 761,400 | 214.7 |
| 863,900 | 216.5 |

TEST 16

Specimen 23-8
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.62
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d.,3 mils

First-Creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 11 | 77.8 |
| 32 | 86.3 |
| 57 | 91.5 |
| 115 | 98.2 |
| 161 | 101.8 |
| 206 | 104.5 |
| 248 | 106.5 |
| 389 | 112.0 |
| 545 | 116.0 |
| 710 | 119.0 |
| 950 | 122.3 |
| 1770 | 130.0 |
| 3420 | 138.5 |
| 6240 | 145.9 |
| 8520 | 150.5 |
| 17,460 | 161.0 |
| 29,880 | 168.4 |
| 68,340 | 181.1 |
| 94,320 | 186.7 |
| 154,700 | 193.6 |
| 204,800 | 196.9 |
| 247,700 | 199.8 |
| 334,400 | 203.5 |
| 423,300 | 206.7 |
| 524,700 | 210.3 |
| 628,100 | 212.3 |
| 760,300 | 215.0 |
| 864,000 | 216.6 |

TEST 17

Specimen 23-9
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.60
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-Creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 15 | 46.6 |
| 40 | 49.2 |
| 72 | 51.1 |
| 126 | 53.2 |
| 177 | 54.4 |
| 233 | 56.0 |
| 402 | 58.9 |
| 948 | 63.3 |
| 1420 | 65.7 |
| 2490 | 69.4 |
| 3810 | 72.1 |
| 6150 | 75.6 |
| 15,270 | 84.1 |
| 27,750 | 89.7 |
| 66,330 | 98.6 |
| 92,130 | 102.4 |
| 152,600 | 108.6 |
| 202,700 | 111.2 |
| 245,600 | 113.2 |
| 332,400 | 116.3 |
| 421,200 | 119.0 |
| 522,600 | 121.4 |
| 626,000 | 122.9 |
| 758,100 | 124.7 |
| 864,000 | 126.1 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 18

Specimen 23-10
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.60
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 11 | 44.7 |
| 38 | 48.1 |
| 96 | 51.2 |
| 138 | 52.6 |
| 210 | 54.0 |
| 380 | 56.8 |
| 745 | 60.2 |
| 915 | 61.3 |
| 1240 | 63.2 |
| 1686 | 65.1 |
| 3070 | 68.5 |
| 5400 | 72.6 |
| 14,700 | 81.0 |
| 27,420 | 87.0 |
| 66,180 | 95.6 |
| 91,500 | 99.6 |
| 152,000 | 105.1 |
| 202,100 | 107.4 |
| 245,000 | 109.6 |
| 331,900 | 113.0 |
| 420,700 | 115.3 |
| 522,100 | 117.9 |
| 625,600 | 119.3 |
| 757,600 | 121.2 |
| 864,000 | 122.8 |

TEST 19

Specimen 23-13
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.68
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 9 | 76.3 |
| 34 | 86.8 |
| 68 | 93.6 |
| 118 | 99.1 |
| 193 | 104.6 |
| 239 | 107.1 |
| 294 | 109.6 |
| 391 | 112.9 |
| 491 | 115.3 |
| 879 | 121.8 |
| 1390 | 126.9 |
| 2385 | 133.8 |
| 4965 | 143.1 |
| 7065 | 147.7 |
| 16,545 | 159.5 |
| 29,265 | 167.9 |
| 68,085 | 179.8 |
| 93,290 | 185.1 |
| 153,800 | 192.7 |
| 203,900 | 195.8 |
| 246,800 | 198.0 |
| 333,800 | 201.6 |
| 422,500 | 204.7 |
| 523,800 | 208.0 |
| 627,500 | 210.4 |
| 759,400 | 212.8 |
| 864,000 | 214.5 |

TEST 20

Specimen 23-6
Load, 2000
Stress, 2.06
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 16 | 21.3 |
| 39 | 21.8 |
| 142 | 22.8 |
| 275 | 23.4 |
| 647 | 23.7 |
| 960 | 24.4 |
| 1640 | 25.0 |
| 3840 | 26.3 |
| 13,560 | 28.4 |
| 26,340 | 30.2 |
| 65,220 | 32.7 |
| 90,360 | 34.6 |
| 151,000 | 36.2 |
| 201,100 | 36.7 |
| 243,900 | 37.6 |
| 330,900 | 38.9 |
| 419,600 | 40.1 |
| 520,900 | 41.5 |
| 624,700 | 42.2 |
| 756,500 | 43.4 |
| 864,000 | 43.7 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 21

Specimen 24-9
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.64
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 13 | 42.7 |
| 32 | 44.7 |
| 51 | 45.7 |
| 80 | 46.9 |
| 261 | 50.8 |
| 590 | 53.9 |
| 951 | 55.9 |
| 1860 | 59.0 |
| 9120 | 68.9 |
| 21,100 | 75.3 |
| 65,900 | 85.3 |
| 144,900 | 92.9 |
| 173,600 | 94.5 |
| 182,800 | 95.2 |
| 183,000 | Recovery |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 106 | 39.1 |
| 430 | 41.6 |
| 1200 | 44.6 |
| 2580 | 46.1 |
| 4500 | 47.6 |
| 9960 | 49.9 |
| 57,200 | 54.8 |
| 89,500 | 56.2 |
| 135,800 | 57.3 |
| 220,100 | 58.7 |
| 259,900 | 58.7 |
| 299,300 | 59.0 |
| 351,600 | 59.4 |
| 401,900 | 60.1 |
| 568,700 | 61.0 |
| 756,600 | 61.3 |
| 999,600 | 61.3 |
| 1,165,000 | 62.2 |
| 1,431,000 | 62.4 |
| 1,447,000 | Reload |

Second-creep
Stress, 3.64

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 14 | 37.9 |
| 58 | 39.9 |
| 435 | 43.8 |
| 655 | 44.8 |
| 1114 | 45.3 |
| 1742 | 46.4 |
| 2044 | 46.7 |
| 4410 | 48.7 |
| 9570 | 51.2 |
| 23,200 | 54.3 |
| 76,300 | 59.5 |
| 116,000 | 61.3 |
| 276,900 | 66.9 |
| 370,600 | 69.2 |
| 543,600 | 72.4 |
| 592,700 | 73.5 |
| 592,900 | Recovery |

Second-recovery
Residual load,
300 grams

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 12 | 31.4 |
| 38 | 32.5 |
| 173 | 34.4 |
| 300 | 34.9 |
| 435 | 35.6 |
| 738 | 36.6 |
| 1250 | 37.4 |
| 4260 | 39.6 |
| 16,800 | 42.4 |
| 35,600 | 44.6 |
| 82,400 | 46.5 |
| 121,200 | 47.3 |
| 191,700 | 48.6 |
| 345,800 | 49.8 |
| 515,600 | 51.0 |
| 786,100 | 51.6 |
| 947,100 | 51.8 |
| 1,000,000 | 52.1 |

TEST 22

Specimen 24-8
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.61
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 25 | 42.6 |
| 48 | 44.0 |
| 71 | 45.0 |
| 99 | 45.9 |
| 163 | 47.3 |
| 325 | 50.0 |
| 631 | 52.5 |
| 1125 | 55.1 |
| 8370 | 66.3 |
| 20,400 | 72.3 |
| 65,200 | 82.5 |
| 144,200 | 90.1 |
| 172,900 | 91.8 |
| 182,900 | 92.5 |
| 183,000 | Recovery |

First-recovery
Residual load,
300 grams

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 15 | 32.4 |
| 36 | 33.4 |
| 61 | 33.9 |
| 107 | 34.6 |
| 154 | 35.0 |
| 276 | 35.9 |
| 418 | 36.7 |
| 945 | 38.2 |
| 1695 | 39.5 |
| 2580 | 40.6 |
| 3420 | 41.1 |
| 9240 | 43.5 |
| 56,400 | 47.7 |
| 88,700 | 48.9 |
| 135,100 | 49.9 |
| 219,400 | 50.7 |
| 298,600 | 51.5 |
| 401,200 | 52.2 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 22
(continued)

| | |
|---|---|
| 478,700 | 52.5 |
| 669,000 | 53.0 |
| 755,900 | 53.2 |
| 998,900 | 53.7 |
| 1,164,000 | 53.8 |
| 1,448,000 | 54.5 |

Second-creep
Total stress, 3.61
Added stress, 3.30

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 23 | 33.2 |
| 67 | 34.6 |
| 97 | 35.0 |
| 166 | 35.8 |
| 270 | 36.3 |
| 777 | 37.9 |
| 1905 | 39.6 |
| 3165 | 40.9 |
| 8085 | 43.2 |
| 21,900 | 46.1 |
| 74,900 | 51.0 |
| 114,700 | 52.5 |
| 275,600 | 57.7 |
| 369,500 | 60.0 |
| 542,400 | 63.9 |
| 589,100 | 64.3 |
| 592,100 | Recovery |

Second-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 120 | 38.0 |
| 510 | 40.5 |
| 1125 | 41.8 |
| 3480 | 43.9 |
| 16,100 | 47.8 |
| 35,000 | 50.0 |
| 81,400 | 52.0 |
| 120,500 | 53.6 |
| 191,300 | 54.7 |
| 345,400 | 56.2 |
| 515,200 | 57.5 |
| 780,900 | 58.5 |
| 946,200 | 58.8 |

TEST 23

Specimen 24-7
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.60
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 37 | 43.5 |
| 68 | 45.2 |
| 101 | 46.3 |
| 136 | 47.4 |
| 193 | 48.7 |
| 511 | 52.1 |
| 7590 | 66.1 |
| 19,800 | 72.8 |
| 64,600 | 82.9 |
| 143,600 | 90.6 |
| 172,200 | 92.2 |
| 182,900 | 92.8 |
| 183;000 | Recovery |

First-recovery
Residual load,
600 grams

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 30 | 28.9 |
| 59 | 29.6 |
| 92 | 29.9 |
| 160 | 30.6 |
| 401 | 31.8 |
| 923 | 33.0 |
| 2890 | 35.3 |
| 8770 | 37.5 |
| 55,600 | 41.0 |
| 88,200 | 41.9 |
| 134,700 | 42.9 |
| 218,900 | 43.7 |
| 258,800 | 43.9 |
| 298,000 | 44.2 |
| 400,600 | 45.1 |
| 478,100 | 45.4 |
| 567,400 | 45.5 |
| 668,400 | 45.7 |
| 755,400 | 45.9 |
| 998,400 | 46.5 |
| 1,164,000 | 46.5 |
| 1,445,000 | 46.6 |

Second-creep
Total stress, 3.60
Added stress, 2.98

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 12 | 28.0 |
| 38 | 28.9 |
| 119 | 29.9 |
| 290 | 30.9 |
| 510 | 31.9 |
| 970 | 32.9 |
| 1715 | 33.7 |
| 2640 | 34.3 |
| 5400 | 36.0 |
| 9960 | 37.1 |
| 24,200 | 39.9 |
| 76,900 | 43.9 |
| 116,900 | 45.1 |
| 277,800 | 51.0 |
| 371,800 | 53.1 |
| 544,600 | 56.9 |
| 591,400 | 57.7 |
| 595,000 | Recovery |

Second-recovery
Residual load,
600 grams

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 16 | 27.7 |
| 47 | 28.6 |
| 73 | 28.9 |
| 146 | 29.7 |
| 300 | 30.2 |
| 840 | 31.2 |
| 2620 | 33.0 |
| 15,300 | 35.7 |
| 34,400 | 37.5 |
| 80,700 | 38.7 |
| 119,900 | 39.8 |
| 190,600 | 40.7 |
| 344,800 | 41.6 |
| 514,600 | 42.4 |
| 783,700 | 42.7 |
| 945,600 | 42.9 |
| 1,032,000 | 43.3 |
| 1,037,000 | 43.6 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 24

Specimen 23-2
Load, 5500
Stress, 5.69
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 14 | 121.3 |
| 35 | 134.0 |
| 49 | 139.1 |
| 63 | 142.8 |
| 81 | 146.3 |
| 100 | 149.2 |
| 171 | 157.0 |
| 199 | 159.4 |
| 254 | 162.8 |
| 304 | 165.6 |
| 358 | 167.8 |
| 443 | 170.8 |
| 548 | 173.8 |
| 840 | 180.8 |
| 1205 | 185.8 |
| 1635 | 191.0 |
| 2217 | 195.6 |
| 2812 | 198.8 |
| 4300 | 205.6 |
| 5385 | 209.2 |
| 7305 | 214.1 |
| 9345 | 218.1 |
| 10,430 | 219.8 |
| 12,650 | 222.8 |
| 14,450 | 224.8 |
| 21,890 | 231.4 |
| 27,650 | 235.3 |
| 31,070 | 237.0 |
| 34,070 | 238.7 |
| 73,790 | 250.6 |
| 95,990 | 255.3 |
| 117,300 | 258.3 |
| 136,900 | rupture |

TEST 25

Specimen 23-4
Load, 6000
Stress, 6.20
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 20 | 179.0 |
| 35 | 190.5 |
| 51 | 197.1 |
| 70 | 203.0 |
| 88 | 207.6 |
| 111 | 211.0 |
| 134 | 215.2 |
| 155 | 217.8 |
| 257 | 226.4 |
| 290 | 228.4 |
| 345 | 231.3 |
| 454 | 236.5 |
| 683 | 243.9 |
| 890 | 249.2 |
| 1134 | 253.6 |
| 1388 | 257.1 |
| 1671 | 261.1 |
| 2152 | 265.5 |
| 2510 | rupture |

TEST 26

Specimen 23-11
Load, 6000
Stress, 6.19
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 20 | 178.4 |
| 43 | 193.5 |
| 63 | 200.5 |
| 93 | 208.4 |
| 216 | 224.2 |
| 520 | 241.7 |
| 940 | 252.8 |
| 1271 | 259.1 |
| 1452 | 261.8 |
| 1695 | 264.6 |
| 1770 | 265.5 |
| 2188 | 269.5 |
| 2782 | 273.5 |
| 3315 | 276.5 |
| 4156 | 280.5 |
| 5365 | 285.5 |
| 6565 | 289.5 |
| 10,470 | 298.5 |
| 12,450 | 301.8 |
| 15,930 | rupture |

TEST 27

Specimen 23-1
Load, 5500
Stress, 5.70
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 15 | 127.8 |
| 32 | 140.1 |
| 46 | 145.4 |
| 60 | 149.3 |
| 76 | 153.0 |
| 107 | 158.3 |
| 162 | 165.3 |
| 235 | 171.2 |
| 317 | 176.3 |
| 363 | 178.6 |
| 420 | 181.3 |
| 465 | 183.2 |
| 620 | 190.3 |
| 767 | 192.3 |
| 948 | 195.3 |
| 1187 | 199.3 |
| 1495 | 203.3 |
| 2085 | 209.0 |
| 2900 | 215.2 |
| 4920 | 223.6 |
| 10,260 | 236.0 |
| 17,940 | 245.9 |
| 34,080 | 256.3 |
| - - - | rupture |

## TABLE A (Continued)

## TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 29

Specimen 42-1
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.90
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 21 | 73.9 |
| 46 | 79.3 |
| 77 | 83.2 |
| 166 | 89.4 |
| 270 | 93.5 |
| 462 | 98.8 |
| 1417 | 112.1 |
| 3385 | 121.5 |
| 11,700 | 138.3 |
| 33,600 | 153.9 |
| 74,220 | 165.9 |
| 114,000 | 172,5 |
| 162,300 | 178.3 |
| 246,300 | 184.6 |
| 440,000 | 192.8 |
| 510,900 | 198.0 |
| 695,900 | 200.5 |
| 764,600 | 202.3 |
| 1,028,000 | 206.5 |
| 1,245,000 | 209.9 |
| 1,370,000 | 211.0 |
| 1,455,000 | 212.0 |
| 1,670,000 | 213.7 |
| 1,803,000 | 215.1 |
| 1,891,000 | 216.1 |
| 2,021,000 | 217.2 |
| 2,105,000 | 218.3 |
| 2,274,000 | 220.8 |
| 2,433,000 | 221.4 |
| 2,602,000 | 222.8 |
| 2,799,000 | 223.4 |
| 2,962,000 | 224.2 |
| 3,201,000 | 226.3 |
| 3,366,000 | 227.3 |
| 3,485,000 | 227.3 |
| 3,658,000 | 228.4 |
| 3,879,000 | 229.4 |
| 3,985,000 | 230.3 |
| 4,164,000 | rupture |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 34

Specimen 28-4
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.62
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 11 | 47.3 |
| 38 | 51.3 |
| 61 | 53.3 |
| 85 | 54.8 |
| 124 | 56.2 |
| 198 | 58.1 |
| 244 | 59.0 |
| 477 | 61.8 |
| 925 | 65.5 |
| 1694 | 69.2 |
| 2415 | 71.3 |
| 3990 | 75.2 |
| 11,100 | 83.3 |
| 16,660 | 87.1 |
| 21,100 | 89.4 |
| 58,380 | 100.0 |
| 92,860 | 105.3 |
| 139,400 | 109.7 |
| 187,000 | 112.6 |
| 233,600 | 115.1 |
| 318,900 | 118.4 |
| 447,000 | 122.1 |
| 533,300 | 124.2 |
| 581,800 | 125.1 |
| 756,000 | 129.2 |
| 864,100 | 131.5 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 101 | 39.6 |
| 250 | 41.3 |
| 760 | 43.6 |
| 1577 | 46.0 |
| 3215 | 47.9 |
| 13,320 | 52.0 |
| 64,440 | 56.8 |
| 155,000 | 57.7 |
| 239,900 | 60.7 |
| 343,400 | 62.2 |
| 433,100 | 63.3 |
| 627,600 | 64.1 |
| 798,500 | 65.2 |
| 864,000 | 65.3 |

TEST 35

Specimen 29-3
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.74
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 19 | 51.0 |
| 41 | 53.8 |
| 56 | 55.4 |
| 115 | 58.0 |
| 156 | 59.4 |
| 250 | 61.7 |
| 428 | 64.3 |
| 810 | 67.5 |
| 1628 | 72.0 |
| 3330 | 77.2 |
| 10,320 | 86.5 |
| 15,840 | 90.3 |
| 20,280 | 92.8 |
| 57,600 | 103.8 |
| 97,080 | 109.0 |
| 147,000 | 113.5 |
| 194,600 | 116.5 |
| 232,900 | 118.9 |
| 258,800 | 120.1 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 95 | 43.7 |
| 200 | 45.2 |
| 421 | 46.4 |
| 815 | 48.6 |
| 992 | 49.1 |
| 1460 | 50.0 |
| 2575 | 51.9 |
| 11,160 | 56.8 |
| 14,580 | 58.0 |
| 19,740 | 58.8 |
| 58,980 | 62.2 |
| 89,520 | 63.1 |
| 143,300 | 64.7 |
| 185,000 | 65.9 |
| 259,100 | 66.5 |

TEST 36

Specimen 30-11
Load, 3500
Stress,3.65
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 18 | 47.4 |
| 42 | 49.8 |
| 90 | 52.7 |
| 124 | 53.9 |
| 175 | 55.6 |
| 322 | 58.3 |
| 388 | 59.2 |
| 560 | 61.3 |
| 1029 | 64.6 |
| 2850 | 71.1 |
| 9720 | 80.7 |
| 15,240 | 84.6 |
| 19,680 | 86.9 |
| 57,000 | 97.5 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 36 (continued)

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 100,100 | 102.6 |
| 146,600 | 107.0 |
| 194,200 | 109.8 |
| 232,200 | 112.0 |
| 317,700 | 115.3 |
| 360,700 | 117.9 |
| 402,500 | 118.5 |
| 445,500 | 120.7 |
| 494,200 | 121.4 |
| 531,700 | 122.4 |
| 753,600 | 125.5 |
| 864,000 | 128.2 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 102 | 39.6 |
| 249 | 41.5 |
| 796 | 43.8 |
| 1830 | 46.0 |
| 11,880 | 51.2 |
| 63,120 | 57.4 |
| 153,600 | 59.9 |
| 238,700 | 61.8 |
| 342,000 | 62.8 |
| 431,800 | 63.8 |
| 593,600 | 64.9 |
| 797,300 | 66.0 |
| 963,500 | 66.5 |
| 1,484,000 | 67.5 |
| 1,530,000 | 67.4 |

TEST 37

Specimen 31-9
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.61
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 11 | 45.7 |
| 36 | 49.3 |
| 57 | 50.5 |
| 95 | 52.3 |
| 152 | 54.0 |
| 371 | 58.3 |
| 820 | 62.3 |
| 1599 | 66.1 |
| 2160 | 68.1 |
| 2785 | 69.4 |
| 4770 | 73.2 |
| 9240 | 78.2 |
| 12,840 | 81.0 |
| 46,560 | 93.3 |
| 86,340 | 98.8 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 97 | 43.9 |
| 287 | 46.5 |
| 657 | 48.6 |
| 2000 | 51.3 |
| 4930 | 53.6 |
| 10,810 | 56.2 |
| 49,440 | 60.5 |
| 75,180 | 61.3 |
| 86,340 | 61.9 |

TEST 38

Specimen 32-8
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.69
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 16 | 47.5 |
| 35 | 49.7 |
| 50 | 50.8 |
| 69 | 51.8 |
| 109 | 53.4 |
| 173 | 54.9 |
| 266 | 56.6 |
| 435 | 59.0 |
| 570 | 60.9 |
| 934 | 63.0 |
| 1499 | 65.8 |
| 2130 | 67.8 |
| 4068 | 72.1 |
| 8580 | 77.8 |
| 12,180 | 80.8 |
| 45,840 | 93.1 |
| 85,380 | 98.8 |
| 135,500 | 103.8 |
| 193,200 | 106.9 |
| 221,200 | 109.1 |
| 259,200 | 110.5 |

First-recovery

| | |
|---|---|
| 99 | 41.7 |
| 244 | 43.6 |
| 438 | 44.7 |
| 667 | 45.9 |
| 1087 | 47.0 |
| 1883 | 48.6 |
| 2871 | 49.4 |
| 7735 | 52.8 |
| 47,760 | 58.4 |
| 78,180 | 59.6 |
| 133,600 | 61.2 |
| 175,400 | 62.5 |
| 259,100 | 63.4 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 39

Specimen 33-8
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.64
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 6 | 45.0 |
| 32 | 49.0 |
| 83 | 52.0 |
| 122 | 53.3 |
| 150 | 54.2 |
| 188 | 55.2 |
| 356 | 58.3 |
| 814 | 62.5 |
| 1006 | 63.8 |
| 2702 | 70.5 |
| 7200 | 76.5 |
| 10,800 | 80.8 |
| 44,460 | 94.5 |
| 86,340 | 100.7 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 115 | 44.1 |
| 272 | 46.2 |
| 700 | 48.9 |
| 2980 | 52.7 |
| 10,100 | 56.0 |
| 47,640 | 60.5 |
| 73,080 | 61.7 |
| 86,340 | 62.5 |

Second-creep

Stress, 3.64

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 26 | 43.5 |
| 50 | 44.8 |
| 101 | 46.3 |
| 240 | 48.7 |
| 587 | 50.8 |
| 978 | 52.0 |
| 1520 | 53.3 |
| 3610 | 56.0 |
| 9000 | 59.0 |
| 46,800 | 65.0 |
| 72,120 | 67.9 |
| 85,020 | 68.2 |
| 86,340 | 68.5 |

Second-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 98 | 42.0 |
| 208 | 44.5 |
| 382 | 46.0 |
| 602 | 46.8 |
| 1465 | 48.7 |
| 6325 | 52.7 |
| 46,560 | 58.2 |
| 76,920 | 59.1 |
| 86,340 | 58.9 |

Third-creep

Stress, 3.64

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 18 | 41.5 |
| 37 | 42.9 |
| 55 | 43.5 |
| 105 | 45.1 |
| 197 | 46.3 |
| 356 | 47.9 |
| 1474 | 51.0 |
| 3420 | 52.8 |
| 45,720 | 60.4 |
| 86,340 | 62.8 |

Third-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 101 | 41.7 |
| 228 | 43.3 |
| 1162 | 47.4 |
| 73,440 | 57.6 |
| 86,460 | 57.7 |

Fourth-creep

Stress, 3.64

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 25 | 42.0 |
| 52 | 43.3 |
| 73 | 43.8 |
| 110 | 44.3 |
| 173 | 45.1 |
| 292 | 46.1 |
| 452 | 47.1 |
| 850 | 48.5 |
| 917 | 48.3 |
| 1391 | 49.5 |
| 2005 | 50.1 |
| 49,980 | 58.0 |
| 86,340 | 60.0 |

Fourth-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 99 | 41.7 |
| 355 | 43.9 |
| 731 | 44.9 |
| 2615 | 48.3 |
| 6220 | 50.3 |
| 46,980 | 55.3 |
| 86,340 | 56.6 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 39
(continued)

Fifth-creep

Stress, 3.64

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 11 | 40.5 |
| 31 | 41.9 |
| 60 | 42.8 |
| 117 | 43.9 |
| 211 | 44.8 |
| 350 | 46.1 |
| 2200 | 49.0 |
| 4680 | 51.7 |
| 49,740 | 57.8 |
| 68,460 | 59.6 |
| 86,340 | 60.0 |

Fifth-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 103 | 42.3 |
| 275 | 44.1 |
| 727 | 45.7 |
| 1735 | 47.6 |
| 2809 | 48.3 |
| 9300 | 51.3 |
| 49,020 | 55.4 |
| 86,340 | 56.9 |

Sixth-creep

Stress, 3.64

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 23 | 42.0 |
| 45 | 42.9 |
| 84 | 43.7 |
| 170 | 45.2 |
| 259 | 45.9 |
| 320 | 46.4 |
| 546 | 47.4 |
| 818 | 48.1 |
| 1043 | 48.6 |
| 2835 | 50.4 |
| 7500 | 52.9 |
| 50,820 | 58.2 |
| 75,060 | 59.1 |
| 86,340 | 59.5 |

Sixth-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 120 | 42.3 |
| 328 | 44.6 |
| 1070 | 46.9 |
| 2740 | 49.1 |
| 4760 | 50.2 |
| 54,840 | 55.4 |
| 140,300 | 57.3 |
| 174,300 | 57.9 |
| 243,200 | 58.6 |
| 259,100 | 58.8 |
| 332,800 | 59.3 |

Seventh-creep

Stress, 3.64

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 12 | 40.2 |
| 35 | 41.6 |
| 54 | 42.2 |
| 113 | 43.4 |
| 188 | 44.4 |
| 381 | 45.7 |
| 960 | 47.5 |
| 3480 | 50.6 |
| 8940 | 53.2 |
| 11,160 | 54.1 |
| 46,680 | 57.7 |
| 86,280 | 59.5 |

Seventh-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 101 | 42.2 |
| 255 | 44.2 |
| 1115 | 46.4 |
| 3065 | 48.6 |
| 7800 | 50.7 |
| 62,760 | 55.1 |
| 95,580 | 56.3 |
| 266,900 | 57.9 |
| 433,000 | 58.5 |
| 953,100 | 60.3 |
| 1,453,100 | 60.0 |
| 2,467,200 | 62.7 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 40

Specimen 32-3
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.65
R.H., 83%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.5 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 13 | 152.0 |
| 38 | 170.6 |
| 60 | 178.6 |
| 79 | 183.9 |
| 100 | 188.9 |
| 125 | 193.3 |
| 149 | 196.5 |
| 177 | 199.7 |
| 202 | 202.1 |
| 328 | 210.1 |
| 452 | 216.6 |
| 527 | 218.5 |
| 575 | 219.7 |
| 771 | 224.2 |
| 1157 | 231.8 |
| 1520 | 235.8 |
| 2100 | 240.1 |
| 2668 | 243.6 |
| 3337 | 249.2 |
| 4945 | 252.5 |
| 7685 | 258.8 |
| 9690 | 264.2 |
| 15,810 | 274.3 |
| 18,690 | 276.6 |
| 19,350 | 277.4 |
| 24,210 | 280.3 |
| 35,130 | 286.1 |
| 42,030 | 289.6 |
| 79,650 | 301.2 |
| 86,400 | 301.7 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 108 | 65.9 |
| 258 | 71.2 |
| 492 | 74.7 |
| 1505 | 80.7 |
| 2305 | 83.2 |
| 3864 | 85.8 |
| 8220 | 89.9 |
| 18,360 | 95.4 |
| 23,760 | 96.4 |
| 42,360 | 99.5 |
| 80,220 | 102.7 |
| 86,400 | 103.5 |

Second-creep

Stress, 3.65

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 15 | 69.4 |
| 38 | 73.5 |
| 61 | 75.6 |
| 113 | 78.5 |
| 171 | 80.4 |
| 262 | 82.1 |
| 394 | 83.5 |
| 606 | 85.5 |
| 980 | 87.7 |
| 1480 | 89.2 |
| 2136 | 90.3 |
| 3642 | 93.2 |
| 8880 | 97.2 |
| 18,060 | 100.8 |
| 32,940 | 105.4 |
| 42,900 | 107.8 |
| 84,180 | 112.2 |
| 86,340 | 112.3 |

Second-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 105 | 65.2 |
| 258 | 69.0 |
| 546 | 72.4 |
| 1640 | 78.0 |
| 4420 | 82.6 |
| 13,020 | 87.3 |
| 40,920 | 92.3 |
| 86,340 | 95.5 |

Third-creep

Stress, 3.65

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 11 | 66.0 |
| 27 | 69.8 |
| 48 | 72.3 |
| 85 | 74.7 |
| 123 | 76.5 |
| 236 | 78.7 |
| 585 | 82.1 |
| 1970 | 85.8 |
| 2740 | 87.2 |
| 4470 | 88.7 |
| 5940 | 89.5 |
| 14,100 | 92.6 |
| 34,680 | 95.2 |
| 81,420 | 99.5 |
| 86,340 | 99.6 |

Third-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 109 | 63.6 |
| 251 | 67.8 |
| 500 | 70.7 |
| 1285 | 74.8 |
| 1923 | 76.9 |
| 3230 | 78.9 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 40
(continued)

Third-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 6000 | 81.6 |
| 12,480 | 84.9 |
| 22,860 | 87.1 |
| 33,720 | 88.6 |
| 80,940 | 91.6 |
| 86,400 | 91.8 |

Fourth-creep

Stress, 3.65

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 14 | 65.7 |
| 44 | 70.0 |
| 80 | 72.0 |
| 161 | 74.5 |
| 367 | 77.3 |
| 960 | 80.6 |
| 1888 | 82.6 |
| 3660 | 84.1 |
| 10,500 | 87.2 |
| 17,820 | 88.3 |
| 33,900 | 91.5 |
| 82,320 | 94.8 |
| 86,400 | 95.1 |

Fourth-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 96 | 63.2 |
| 530 | 70.5 |
| 965 | 73.1 |
| 2645 | 78.0 |
| 4815 | 79.1 |
| 10,980 | 82.3 |
| 35,880 | 86.6 |
| 83,220 | 89.0 |
| 86,340 | 89.5 |

Fifth-creep

Load, 2800
Stress, 2.92

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 15 | 47.8 |
| 36 | 50.6 |
| 59 | 51.8 |
| 84 | 52.9 |
| 180 | 55.4 |
| 406 | 57.0 |
| 750 | 59.5 |
| 1527 | 60.7 |
| 2250 | 62.4 |
| 3160 | 63.4 |
| 4085 | 64.0 |
| 9000 | 66.5 |
| 18,340 | 66.9 |
| 23,440 | 68.3 |
| 42,520 | 69.0 |
| 83,620 | 71.0 |
| 86,340 | 70.9 |

Fifth-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 112 | 46.9 |
| 255 | 49.9 |
| 820 | 54.3 |
| 1710 | 56.5 |
| 2745 | 58.2 |
| 8380 | 61.8 |
| 16,680 | 63.6 |
| 24,900 | 65.2 |
| 38,040 | 67.2 |
| 47,400 | 67.4 |
| 86,280 | 69.5 |

Sixth-creep

Load, 2000
Stress, 2.08

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 14 | 30.9 |
| 26 | 31.9 |
| 51 | 33.3 |
| 69 | 33.8 |
| 123 | 35.1 |
| 257 | 36.6 |
| 1815 | 40.9 |
| 2315 | 41.5 |
| 5970 | 42.6 |
| 7005 | 43.7 |
| 16,260 | 45.7 |
| 85,620 | 49.4 |

Sixth-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 97 | 32.2 |
| 260 | 34.2 |
| 915 | 37.2 |
| 2300 | 39.5 |
| 35,700 | 46.0 |
| 83,460 | 48.2 |
| 86,280 | 48.3 |

Seventh-creep

Load, 1300
Stress, 1.35

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 22 | 18.4 |
| 45 | 18.7 |
| 89 | 19.4 |
| 208 | 20.2 |
| 390 | 20.5 |
| 3540 | 23.7 |
| 8940 | 25.2 |
| 24,000 | 26.6 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 40
(continued)

Seventh-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 81,180 | 28.3 |
| 86,340 | 28.5 |

Seventh-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 97 | 18.7 |
| 350 | 20.2 |
| 840 | 21.1 |
| 4620 | 23.4 |
| 22,320 | 26.0 |
| 34,200 | 26.6 |
| 86,700 | 28.0 |

TEST 41

Specimen 30-85
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.68
R.H., 83%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.5 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 45 | 196.6 |
| 74 | 205.5 |
| 122 | 215.0 |
| 173 | 221.5 |
| 208 | 225.0 |
| 254 | 228.5 |
| 354 | 234.6 |
| 537 | 241.8 |
| 783 | 248.3 |
| 1405 | 257.5 |
| 2128 | 263.2 |
| 3280 | 268.2 |
| 5635 | 275.1 |
| 7980 | 272.3 |
| 13,980 | 293.8 |
| 16,860 | 296.5 |
| 22,380 | 300.5 |
| 33,300 | 307.3 |
| 40,200 | 307.0 |
| 77,820 | 313.2 |
| 86,400 | 314.3 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 105 | 69.6 |
| 296 | 75.3 |
| 505 | 78.1 |
| 1015 | 82.0 |
| 2180 | 86.2 |
| 6420 | 91.8 |
| 16,560 | 97.3 |
| 21,960 | 99.2 |
| 40,680 | 102.4 |
| 78,780 | 106.0 |
| 86,220 | 107.2 |

TEST 42

Specimen 31-7
Load, 2800
Stress, 2.91
R.H., 83%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.5 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 12 | 106.3 |
| 34 | 120.5 |
| 52 | 126.1 |
| 73 | 131.5 |
| 92 | 135.1 |
| 115 | 138.4 |
| 176 | 144.8 |
| 228 | 148.4 |
| 302 | 152.6 |
| 368 | 156.0 |
| 530 | 161.5 |
| 919 | 169.2 |
| 1511 | 180.5 |
| 1700 | 183.2 |
| 1751 | 183.8 |
| 1819 | 184.7 |
| 1881 | 185.4 |
| 1935 | 186.0 |
| 1984 | 186.3 |
| 2025 | 186.9 |
| 3802 | 198.6 |
| 6180 | 206.1 |
| 17,040 | 222.5 |
| 24,000 | 229.0 |
| 61,560 | 245.1 |
| 72,600 | 246.5 |
| 86,340 | 248.9 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 103 | 57.8 |
| 488 | 64.9 |
| 625 | 67.6 |
| 966 | 69.8 |
| 2020 | 73.9 |
| 5760 | 79.9 |
| 24,660 | 86.3 |
| 62,640 | 91.0 |
| 77,520 | 92.5 |
| 86,340 | 92.7 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 43

Specimen 32-2
Load, 2000
Stress, 2.09
R.H., 83%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.5 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 12 | 45.8 |
| 25 | 49.2 |
| 38 | 51.7 |
| 58 | 53.8 |
| 128 | 59.3 |
| 194 | 62.6 |
| 258 | 64.6 |
| 588 | 71.1 |
| 973 | 75.6 |
| 2180 | 83.4 |
| 4108 | 89.5 |
| 8640 | 97.8 |
| 24,420 | 111.7 |
| 43,080 | 120.6 |
| 80,880 | 127.8 |
| 86,460 | 128.0 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 103 | 37.9 |
| 185 | 40.2 |
| 632 | 42.0 |
| 1265 | 46.9 |
| 2520 | 49.4 |
| 4248 | 51.4 |
| 9600 | 54.5 |
| 33,120 | 59.2 |
| 43,020 | 60.1 |
| 84,300 | 62.8 |
| 86,340 | 63.1 |

TEST 44

Specimen 28-2
Load, 2000
Stress, 2.07
R.H., 83%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.5 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 18 | 51.5 |
| 51 | 57.7 |
| 72 | 60.5 |
| 135 | 65.4 |
| 220 | 69.2 |
| 316 | 72.3 |
| 606 | 78.0 |
| 890 | 81.7 |
| 1207 | 85.3 |
| 2248 | 91.5 |
| 4928 | 101.4 |
| 8100 | 106.3 |
| 11,220 | 113.3 |
| 13,680 | 115.5 |
| 24,240 | 124.4 |
| 31,200 | 128.5 |
| 68,760 | 140.8 |
| 80,040 | 142.0 |
| 86,460 | 143.1 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 96 | 40.2 |
| 273 | 44.0 |
| 561 | 46.6 |
| 1505 | 50.3 |
| 4500 | 54.3 |
| 10,380 | 58.0 |
| 31,980 | 62.6 |
| 69,900 | 66.2 |
| 85,260 | 66.9 |
| 86,520 | 66.8 |

TEST 45

Specimen 33-6
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.62
R.H., 83%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.5 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 17 | 222.8 |
| 35 | 237.6 |
| 57 | 247.5 |
| 73 | 252.4 |
| 92 | 257.2 |
| 110 | 260.9 |
| 128 | 264.8 |
| 150 | 268.7 |
| 247 | 279.5 |
| 308 | 284.3 |
| 505 | 295.6 |
| 840 | 305.4 |
| 1313 | 314.2 |
| 1752 | 319.2 |
| 2820 | 326.2 |
| 4200 | 331.5 |
| 5280 | 334.8 |
| 6780 | 338.3 |
| 7740 | 340.5 |
| 10,620 | 345.8 |
| 15,000 | 351.0 |
| 22,500 | 357.1 |
| 45,180 | 369.0 |
| 82,860 | 376.7 |
| 86,460 | 377.2 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 91 | 75.8 |
| 187 | 79.3 |
| 436 | 84.2 |
| 1160 | 90.2 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 45
(continued)

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 2348 | 94.9 |
| 3432 | 97.3 |
| 4772 | 99.5 |
| 6362 | 101.1 |
| 11,760 | 104.2 |
| 20,700 | 107.4 |
| 35,220 | 110.4 |
| 45,160 | 111.7 |
| 86,220 | 115.3 |

TEST 46

Specimen 47-11
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.39
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 4.4 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 18 | 97.6 |
| 35 | 105.6 |
| 55 | 110.5 |
| 75 | 113.9 |
| 93 | 116.8 |
| 134 | 121.0 |
| 155 | 122.7 |
| 185 | 124.6 |
| 247 | 128.3 |
| 318 | 131.7 |
| 404 | 134.6 |
| 555 | 138.8 |
| 702 | 141.9 |
| 867 | 144.8 |
| 1135 | 148.3 |
| 1485 | 152.6 |
| 1972 | 156.4 |
| 2610 | 160.8 |
| 4530 | 169.6 |
| 7140 | 176.4 |
| 10,500 | 182.4 |
| 12,900 | 186.0 |
| 15,960 | 189.0 |
| 29,040 | 200.1 |
| 39,060 | 205.8 |
| 75,720 | 217.6 |
| 102,200 | 220.0 |
| 126,600 | 225.9 |
| 162,500 | 229.5 |
| 203,100 | 233.0 |
| 258,900 | 237.1 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 106 | 54.4 |
| 247 | 56.8 |
| 732 | 60.7 |
| 2108 | 64.7 |
| 3142 | 66.2 |
| 7560 | 70.2 |
| 12,000 | 72.0 |
| 17,220 | 73.9 |
| 38,040 | 77.5 |
| 75,900 | 79.9 |
| 100,200 | 81.7 |
| 259,100 | 84.2 |

TEST 47

Specimen 48-10
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.45
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 27 | 68.5 |
| 53 | 72.7 |
| 91 | 76.7 |
| 145 | 80.3 |
| 201 | 82.7 |
| 268 | 85.0 |
| 665 | 92.0 |
| 1232 | 99.1 |
| 2010 | 103.8 |
| 3116 | 108.4 |
| 4660 | 113.1 |
| 7080 | 118.3 |
| 10,140 | 122.2 |
| 23,340 | 134.2 |
| 33,240 | 139.3 |
| 69,840 | 150.3 |
| 96,600 | 154.1 |
| 120,900 | 157.4 |
| 156,700 | 160.3 |
| 197,500 | 163.3 |
| 259,500 | 166.4 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 96 | 46.0 |
| 254 | 48.4 |
| 1357 | 52.9 |
| 4110 | 56.6 |
| 5820 | 57.8 |
| 11,040 | 60.4 |
| 31,860 | 64.2 |
| 69,840 | 66.8 |
| 94,020 | 68.4 |
| 175,400 | 71.2 |
| 259,600 | 72.2 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 48

Specimen 51-2
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.41
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.1 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 12 | 48.1 |
| 45 | 53.2 |
| 63 | 54.6 |
| 86 | 56.1 |
| 151 | 58.9 |
| 237 | 61.1 |
| 412 | 64.2 |
| 1204 | 72.3 |
| 1972 | 76.9 |
| 4910 | 84.2 |
| 7730 | 89.1 |
| 21,580 | 99.6 |
| 28,120 | 105.2 |
| 64,660 | 115.9 |
| 91,560 | 119.6 |
| 115,900 | 122.1 |
| 151,500 | 126.3 |
| 192,400 | 129.1 |
| 259,200 | 132.5 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 172 | 42.3 |
| 390 | 44.6 |
| 910 | 46.2 |
| 1860 | 47.8 |
| 3180 | 49.9 |
| 6120 | 51.8 |
| 27,000 | 56.7 |
| 65,160 | 60.3 |
| 89,160 | 62.1 |
| 170,600 | 64.3 |
| 259,200 | 64.7 |

TEST 49

Specimen 52-12
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.44
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 15 | 57.8 |
| 42 | 63.1 |
| 68 | 64.6 |
| 136 | 69.4 |
| 220 | 72.5 |
| 415 | 76.6 |
| 1017 | 83.4 |
| 1652 | 87.0 |
| 4540 | 95.9 |
| 7020 | 100.4 |
| 10,860 | 104.5 |
| 18,660 | 109.8 |
| 30,420 | 115.0 |
| 39,180 | 117.8 |
| 78,120 | 125.6 |
| 86,340 | 126.7 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 105 | 44.1 |
| 306 | 47.0 |
| 570 | 48.6 |
| 1200 | 51.1 |
| 5640 | 55.5 |
| 22,500 | 60.1 |
| 38,040 | 61.3 |
| 78,360 | 63.3 |
| 86,340 | 63.7 |

TEST 50

Specimen 47-8
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.39
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 4.4 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 18 | 97.8 |
| 35 | 103.9 |
| 50 | 107.4 |
| 72 | 111.3 |
| 94 | 114.0 |
| 148 | 119.0 |
| 220 | 123.8 |
| 266 | 126.1 |
| 331 | 128.8 |
| 395 | 130.9 |
| 1000 | 144.7 |
| 1780 | 157.6 |
| 3750 | 164.5 |
| 5410 | 170.0 |
| 8340 | 177.5 |
| 15,900 | 188.2 |
| 22,860 | 194.5 |
| 86,340 | 217.1 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 105 | 60.0 |
| 258 | 63.7 |
| 505 | 66.4 |
| 846 | 68.5 |
| 2165 | 72.5 |
| 7020 | 77.6 |
| 18,180 | 81.7 |
| 86,280 | 87.8 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 51

Specimen 28-1
Load, 2000
Stress, 2.09
R.H., 63%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 3.5 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 17 | 26.9 |
| 37 | 27.9 |
| 74 | 28.9 |
| 104 | 29.8 |
| 165 | 30.7 |
| 380 | 32.2 |
| 917 | 34.7 |
| 2485 | 38.0 |
| 3855 | 39.8 |
| 6420 | 41.6 |
| 8880 | 43.0 |
| 16,680 | 47.0 |
| 25,320 | 49.7 |
| 43,080 | 53.6 |
| 86,400 | 58.6 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 108 | 26.9 |
| 260 | 28.0 |
| 600 | 29.1 |
| 1063 | 30.2 |
| 1956 | 31.2 |
| 4005 | 33.2 |
| 6420 | 34.4 |
| 9516 | 35.0 |
| 40,500 | 37.2 |
| 86,340 | 39.1 |

TEST 52

Specimen 30-3
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.68
R.H., 63%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 3.5 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 17 | 71.5 |
| 39 | 77.9 |
| 58 | 81.6 |
| 85 | 85.1 |
| 156 | 91.2 |
| 213 | 94.8 |
| 299 | 98.9 |
| 455 | 103.8 |
| 917 | 112.6 |
| 1655 | 119.8 |
| 2895 | 126.8 |
| 4225 | 131.6 |
| 6750 | 137.5 |
| 14,400 | 149.0 |
| 23,280 | 156.8 |
| 41,040 | 165.8 |
| 86,340 | 176.6 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 102 | 51.2 |
| 248 | 54.3 |
| 495 | 57.2 |
| 990 | 59.8 |
| 1958 | 61.7 |
| 3120 | 63.7 |
| 7475 | 67.5 |
| 38,460 | 74.5 |
| 86,340 | 78.2 |

TEST 53

Specimen 31-8
Load, 2800
Stress, 2.91
R.H., 63%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 3.5 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 17 | 44.2 |
| 42 | 46.9 |
| 62 | 48.2 |
| 104 | 50.3 |
| 256 | 55.0 |
| 646 | 60.9 |
| 832 | 62.3 |
| 1875 | 66.4 |
| 9540 | 84.3 |
| 18,540 | 92.2 |
| 36,300 | 99.9 |
| 81,960 | 109.4 |
| 86,340 | 109.8 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 106 | 39.7 |
| 369 | 42.5 |
| 720 | 44.1 |
| 1084 | 45.4 |
| 2735 | 48.2 |
| 33,720 | 56.3 |
| 86,340 | 60.2 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 54

Specimen 32-9
Load, 2800
Stress, 2.95
R.H., 63%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 3.5 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 22 | 46.7 |
| 46 | 49.8 |
| 75 | 51.9 |
| 142 | 55.0 |
| 216 | 57.6 |
| 318 | 60.0 |
| 520 | 62.9 |
| 696 | 64.8 |
| 1098 | 67.7 |
| 2365 | 73.4 |
| 3070 | 75.2 |
| 4195 | 77.8 |
| 8220 | 83.9 |
| 14,850 | 89.8 |
| 21,840 | 93.9 |
| 40,380 | 101.5 |
| 86,340 | 112.1 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 98 | 40.2 |
| 273 | 42.7 |
| 1092 | 47.3 |
| 1650 | 48.7 |
| 3030 | 50.7 |
| 4365 | 51.8 |
| 10,680 | 54.7 |
| 20,700 | 56.7 |
| 41,580 | 59.6 |
| 86,340 | 61.8 |

TEST 55

Specimen 33-4
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.67
R.H., 63%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 3.5 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 20 | 150.5 |
| 36 | 163.0 |
| 66 | 174.3 |
| 87 | 179.8 |
| 126 | 187.5 |
| 154 | 192.2 |
| 234 | 200.5 |
| 301 | 206.1 |
| 573 | 219.1 |
| 790 | 224.6 |
| 1421 | 235.5 |
| 1943 | 240.8 |
| 2793 | 246.4 |
| 4620 | 254.6 |
| 12,000 | 272.2 |
| 21,180 | 283.6 |
| 38,940 | 295.5 |
| 86,340 | 309.5 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 113 | 69.2 |
| 212 | 71.9 |
| 353 | 74.9 |
| 825 | 79.4 |
| 1295 | 82.3 |
| 2020 | 84.7 |
| 3537 | 88.2 |
| 5400 | 90.4 |
| 36,360 | 100.0 |
| 86,400 | 104.8 |

TEST 56

Specimen 32-11
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.68
R.H., 63%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 3.5 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 13 | 70.6 |
| 23 | 78.2 |
| 63 | 83.9 |
| 120 | 90.6 |
| 255 | 99.7 |
| 383 | 104.2 |
| 634 | 109.8 |
| 1490 | 120.8 |
| 3447 | 132.0 |
| 10,680 | 149.7 |
| 20,040 | 159.9 |
| 37,740 | 171.2 |
| 86,280 | 182.6 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 102 | 51.3 |
| 257 | 54.5 |
| 688 | 58.6 |
| 1205 | 61.1 |
| 2190 | 63.3 |
| 4200 | 66.3 |
| 34,160 | 76.1 |
| 86,220 | 79.5 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 58

Specimen 47-9
Load, 2800
Stress, 2.72
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 4.4 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 10 | 54.2 |
| 22 | 57.4 |
| 38 | 59.6 |
| 53 | 60.9 |
| 111 | 64.4 |
| 248 | 68.9 |
| 662 | 76.2 |
| 1658 | 82.8 |
| 2540 | 86.0 |
| 3180 | 88.4 |
| 5470 | 93.6 |
| 7673 | 96.7 |
| 11,400 | 100.2 |
| 24,623 | 107.9 |
| 86,493 | 122.7 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 102 | 45.6 |
| 342 | 48.6 |
| 855 | 51.2 |
| 1713 | 53.3 |
| 3540 | 55.9 |
| 5415 | 57.2 |
| 7110 | 58.0 |
| 9735 | 59.3 |
| 17,430 | 61.2 |
| 22,710 | 62.7 |
| 44,130 | 63.9 |
| 86,610 | 66.1 |

TEST 59

Specimen 47-6
Load, 2000
Stress, 1.95
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 4.4 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 11 | 33.8 |
| 25 | 34.9 |
| 51 | 36.0 |
| 85 | 36.9 |
| 223 | 39.0 |
| 778 | 42.4 |
| 1758 | 44.8 |
| 4180 | 48.0 |
| 6325 | 49.7 |
| 10,200 | 51.6 |
| 23,060 | 55.7 |
| 83,840 | 63.3 |
| 86,360 | 63.7 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 105 | 31.3 |
| 257 | 32.7 |
| 2230 | 36.6 |
| 4110 | 37.8 |
| 6745 | 38.9 |
| 8340 | 39.2 |
| 16,020 | 40.6 |
| 25,020 | 41.9 |
| 42,720 | 42.5 |
| 86,340 | 43.9 |

TEST 60

Specimen 48-4
Load, 2800
Stress, 2.73
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 19 | 41.1 |
| 33 | 42.2 |
| 60 | 43.1 |
| 131 | 44.9 |
| 217 | 46.1 |
| 429 | 48.2 |
| 735 | 50.1 |
| 1310 | 52.8 |
| 3110 | 56.0 |
| 9420 | 62.2 |
| 19,440 | 66.9 |
| 40,320 | 72.0 |
| 86,340 | 77.8 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 105 | 37.2 |
| 265 | 39.1 |
| 540 | 40.3 |
| 1055 | 41.7 |
| 3395 | 44.5 |
| 6420 | 46.2 |
| 17,460 | 48.8 |
| 40,860 | 50.1 |
| 86,340 | 51.8 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 61

Specimen 48-2
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.43
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 16 | 64.6 |
| 32 | 68.8 |
| 57 | 71.6 |
| 76 | 73.0 |
| 137 | 76.5 |
| 244 | 80.3 |
| 438 | 85.0 |
| 685 | 88.7 |
| 1135 | 92.9 |
| 1710 | 96.5 |
| 2253 | 98.3 |
| 3782 | 103.2 |
| 5525 | 107.5 |
| 9240 | 112.9 |
| 17,700 | 120.7 |
| 27,000 | 124.9 |
| 46,860 | 131.9 |
| 84,360 | 139.9 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 97 | 49.6 |
| 286 | 53.2 |
| 910 | 57.4 |
| 2225 | 60.4 |
| 4020 | 62.5 |
| 6540 | 64.2 |
| 8880 | 65.1 |
| 14,310 | 66.7 |
| 37,860 | 69.6 |
| 86,340 | 71.7 |

TEST 62

Specimen 50-5
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.53
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.1 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 14 | 50.3 |
| 30 | 53.2 |
| 50 | 55.3 |
| 97 | 58.1 |
| 157 | 60.2 |
| 287 | 63.3 |
| 578 | 67.6 |
| 1075 | 71.6 |
| 2335 | 87.2 |
| 4108 | 82.0 |
| 7260 | 87.3 |
| 21,240 | 98.9 |
| 41,940 | 107.2 |
| 86,340 | 116.1 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 100 | 45.2 |
| 660 | 50.1 |
| 1600 | 53.0 |
| 3210 | 55.9 |
| 31,860 | 62.1 |
| 42,840 | 62.5 |
| 86,340 | 64.5 |

TEST 63

Specimen 50-6
Load, 2800
Stress, 2.81
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d.,3.1 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 15 | 37.7 |
| 33 | 38.8 |
| 60 | 39.7 |
| 115 | 40.7 |
| 243 | 42.1 |
| 402 | 43.6 |
| 1506 | 47.3 |
| 3247 | 50.5 |
| 6600 | 54.0 |
| 20,460 | 61.4 |
| 41,280 | 66.4 |
| 86,370 | 72.9 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 95 | 35.8 |
| 795 | 39.4 |
| 2550 | 42.7 |
| 31,200 | 47.6 |
| 42,060 | 47.8 |
| 86,520 | 49.1 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 64

Specimen 50-7
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.53
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.1 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 11 | 108.8 |
| 24 | 117.4 |
| 51 | 126.1 |
| 76 | 130.9 |
| 117 | 135.8 |
| 151 | 138.7 |
| 221 | 143.3 |
| 352 | 149.1 |
| 482 | 153.6 |
| 778 | 160.4 |
| 1135 | 166.1 |
| 2540 | 179.3 |
| 6040 | 193.9 |
| - - | rupture |

TEST 65

Specimen 52-8
Load, 2800
Stress, 2.69
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 12 | 32.2 |
| 33 | 34.0 |
| 61 | 35.0 |
| 162 | 36.5 |
| 248 | 37.3 |
| 490 | 39.0 |
| 1050 | 40.5 |
| 2145 | 42.5 |
| 3295 | 44.0 |
| 5580 | 45.5 |
| 11,700 | 48.3 |
| 26,820 | 52.5 |
| 42,720 | 54.8 |
| 86,360 | 58.5 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 130 | 31.3 |
| 428 | 32.7 |
| 2120 | 35.6 |
| 3320 | 36.1 |
| 36,180 | 40.4 |
| 86,400 | 41.4 |

TEST 66

Specimen 47-4
Load, 2800
Stress, 2.73
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 4.4 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 21 | 60.7 |
| 39 | 63.6 |
| 55 | 64.9 |
| 72 | 66.2 |
| 98 | 67.7 |
| 191 | 70.8 |
| 463 | 75.8 |
| 674 | 78.0 |
| 1420 | 83.7 |
| 2580 | 88.5 |
| 4680 | 93.6 |
| 10,860 | 101.3 |
| 25,980 | 110.9 |
| 41,880 | 115.8 |
| 86,340 | 124.7 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 110 | 48.0 |
| 422 | 51.7 |
| 1672 | 56.3 |
| 2550 | 57.2 |
| 35,400 | 66.0 |
| 86,340 | 67.8 |

TEST 67

Specimen 48-5
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.43
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 23 | 63.2 |
| 51 | 67.3 |
| 95 | 70.8 |
| 154 | 73.7 |
| 195 | 75.0 |
| 442 | 80.8 |
| 915 | 86.6 |
| 1610 | 91.0 |
| 2280 | 94.0 |
| 3476 | 97.9 |
| 4920 | 101.2 |
| 11,640 | 111.2 |
| 16,140 | 115.0 |
| 24,360 | 120.0 |
| 87,420 | 136.4 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 122 | 50.7 |
| 490 | 54.1 |
| 1193 | 57.5 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 67
(continued)

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 2588 | 59.8 |
| 4450 | 61.7 |
| 8800 | 63.7 |
| 19,080 | 66.2 |
| 37,440 | 68.5 |
| 86,400 | 70.7 |

TEST 68

Specimen 48-1
Load, 4000
Stress, 3.92
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 20 | 88.7 |
| 41 | 96.1 |
| 60 | 99.3 |
| 110 | 105.1 |
| 145 | 107.8 |
| 296 | 115.5 |
| 551 | 122.6 |
| 827 | 127.3 |
| 1526 | 135.2 |
| 2494 | 141.6 |
| 3221 | 144.8 |
| 4866 | 149.7 |
| 9180 | 158.8 |
| 20,220 | 170.8 |
| 37,800 | 179.5 |
| 86,340 | 193.1 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 108 | 58.8 |
| 734 | 66.1 |
| 1350 | 68.8 |
| 2345 | 70.9 |
| 4920 | 73.9 |
| 10,280 | 76.3 |
| 21,540 | 80.2 |
| 39,180 | 81.7 |
| 86,460 | 85.2 |

TEST 69

Specimen 52-4
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.30
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 20 | 52.9 |
| 42 | 55.0 |
| 63 | 56.4 |
| 86 | 57.5 |
| 132 | 59.0 |
| 220 | 61.1 |
| 520 | 65.3 |
| 906 | 68.2 |
| 1388 | 70.3 |
| 1842 | 71.9 |
| 3710 | 76.1 |
| 12,300 | 85.7 |
| 19,800 | 89.7 |
| 86,340 | 104.0 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 180 | 43.5 |
| 395 | 45.6 |
| 825 | 47.4 |
| 2500 | 50.7 |
| 4020 | 52.0 |
| 32,580 | 57.0 |
| 86,340 | 59.5 |

TEST 70

Specimen 52-7
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.27
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 15 | 91.0 |
| 44 | 101.0 |
| 70 | 104.9 |
| 86 | 106.5 |
| 130 | 109.9 |
| 188 | 113.0 |
| 290 | 116.9 |
| 450 | 120.7 |
| 672 | 124.3 |
| 1240 | 130.2 |
| 2925 | 139.4 |
| 11,550 | 156.6 |
| 19,080 | 162.7 |
| 86,280 | 182.2 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 97 | 53.4 |
| 280 | 56.5 |
| 1770 | 63.4 |
| 3300 | 66.0 |
| 31,860 | 74.0 |
| 38,040 | 74.4 |
| 86,340 | 77.7 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 71

Specimen 28-7
Load, 5500
Stress, 5.69
R.H., 23.5%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 2.9 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 12 | 85.9 |
| 38 | 94.4 |
| 58 | 97.9 |
| 84 | 100.9 |
| 140 | 106.0 |
| 189 | 108.9 |
| 240 | 111.0 |
| 316 | 113.4 |
| 470 | 117.9 |
| 612 | 120.8 |
| 749 | 122.9 |
| 1309 | 129.2 |
| 1656 | 132.0 |
| 3049 | 138.9 |
| 5274 | 146.2 |
| 8200 | 152.7 |
| 16,200 | 162.7 |
| 24,420 | 168.8 |
| 41,940 | 175.9 |
| 84,300 | 185.4 |
| 86,340 | 185.5 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 110 | 66.4 |
| 385 | 70.4 |
| 1108 | 74.3 |
| 2660 | 77.5 |
| 3825 | 79.1 |
| 7085 | 81.6 |
| 15,780 | 85.0 |
| 86,460 | 91.5 |

TEST 72

Specimen 29-4
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.76
R.H., 23.5%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 2.9 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 18 | 40.4 |
| 44 | 41.9 |
| 72 | 42.7 |
| 99 | 43.5 |
| 172 | 44.6 |
| 210 | 44.8 |
| 435 | 46.6 |
| 802 | 48.1 |
| 1480 | 49.8 |
| 2200 | 50.8 |
| 2580 | 51.6 |
| 3380 | 72.6 |
| 4470 | 53.5 |
| 5970 | 54.9 |
| 8580 | 57.3 |
| 13,980 | 59.4 |
| 20,100 | 61.0 |
| 26,160 | 62.6 |
| 48,540 | 65.8 |
| 84,660 | 68.9 |
| 86,340 | 69.3 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 106 | 38.2 |
| 425 | 40.5 |
| 1100 | 43.4 |
| 2600 | 44.4 |
| 4330 | 45.4 |
| 6590 | 46.1 |
| 9400 | 46.7 |
| 17,460 | 47.7 |
| 25,620 | 48.6 |
| 43,200 | 49.8 |
| 85,620 | 50.8 |

TEST 73

Specimen 30-4
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.68
R.H., 23.5%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 2.9 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 16 | 38.3 |
| 39 | 39.7 |
| 68 | 40.8 |
| 115 | 41.6 |
| 205 | 42.6 |
| 530 | 45.4 |
| 981 | 46.0 |
| 1560 | 47.2 |
| 1955 | 48.0 |
| 2655 | 48.7 |
| 3620 | 49.8 |
| 5780 | 51.5 |
| 10,800 | 53.4 |
| 18,780 | 57.4 |
| 25,560 | 58.8 |
| 34,320 | 60.8 |
| 81,180 | 65.1 |
| 86,340 | 65.2 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 180 | 37.1 |
| 940 | 40.0 |
| 2195 | 42.8 |
| 4065 | 42.9 |
| 6420 | 43.7 |
| 12,060 | 45.0 |
| 18,120 | 45.6 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 73
(continued)

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 24,120 | 46.1 |
| 46,470 | 47.0 |
| 86,340 | 48.1 |

TEST 74

Specimen 31-6
Load, 2800
Stress, 2.93
R.H., 23.5%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 2.9 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 17 | 28.9 |
| 40 | 29.8 |
| 92 | 30.6 |
| 130 | 30.8 |
| 720 | 32.9 |
| 1730 | 34.3 |
| 2040 | 34.7 |
| 2820 | 35.4 |
| 3940 | 35.9 |
| 5340 | 36.8 |
| 7920 | 38.0 |
| 13,500 | 39.2 |
| 19,590 | 40.2 |
| 22,020 | 41.3 |
| 48,000 | 43.3 |
| 84,180 | 45.4 |
| 86,340 | 45.5 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 90 | 28.6 |
| 400 | 29.8 |
| 2060 | 31.8 |
| 3770 | 32.6 |
| 6040 | 33.0 |
| 8890 | 33.7 |
| 16,920 | 34.4 |
| 25,110 | 34.7 |
| 42,660 | 35.6 |
| 85,140 | 36.6 |
| 86,340 | 36.7 |

TEST 75

Specimens 33-3
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.67
R.H., 23.5%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 2.9 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 28 | 57.1 |
| 50 | 59.0 |
| 85 | 61.0 |
| 115 | 62.2 |
| 250 | 65.6 |
| 510 | 68.8 |
| 740 | 70.2 |
| 1185 | 73.0 |
| 1740 | 75.0 |
| 2370 | 76.8 |
| 2840 | 77.9 |
| 4380 | 80.8 |
| 5650 | 82.7 |
| 8480 | 85.8 |
| 16,920 | 91.9 |
| 86,460 | 105.6 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 102 | 49.6 |
| 267 | 51.7 |
| 1105 | 55.8 |
| 3040 | 58.4 |
| 4155 | 59.5 |
| 7060 | 60.7 |
| 9560 | 61.7 |
| 40,500 | 64.8 |
| 86,460 | 67.3 |

TEST 76

Specimen 32-7
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.71
R.H., 23.5%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 2.9 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 28 | 55.5 |
| 56 | 57.8 |
| 80 | 59.1 |
| 116 | 60.2 |
| 175 | 62.0 |
| 267 | 63.6 |
| 316 | 64.3 |
| 548 | 67.1 |
| 765 | 69.1 |
| 1550 | 73.1 |
| 2780 | 76.3 |
| 4140 | 78.9 |
| 6745 | 83.0 |
| 12,480 | 87.2 |
| 18,540 | 90.3 |
| 24,540 | 93.2 |
| 46,920 | 98.9 |
| 83,160 | 103.3 |
| 86,340 | 103.6 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 76
(continued)

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 112 | 49.4 |
| 373 | 52.3 |
| 990 | 54.4 |
| 2735 | 56.7 |
| 4950 | 58.4 |
| 7800 | 59.5 |
| 15,840 | 61.6 |
| 24,000 | 63.2 |
| 41,580 | 65.0 |
| 84,060 | 67.0 |
| 86,340 | 66.9 |

TEST 77

Specimen 55-10
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.48
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 2.7 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 17 | 52.9 |
| 31 | 55.5 |
| 51 | 57.3 |
| 185 | 63.5 |
| 234 | 64.9 |
| 363 | 67.7 |
| 825 | 72.9 |
| 1650 | 77.1 |
| 2720 | 81.6 |
| 4540 | 86.7 |
| 9360 | 94.2 |
| 17,430 | 101.0 |
| 26,160 | 106.7 |
| 66,420 | 118.9 |
| 82,080 | 121.8 |
| 86,400 | 123.0 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 110 | 50.9 |
| 495 | 55.8 |
| 1825 | 60.0 |
| 2955 | 61.7 |
| 8580 | 65.7 |
| 20,580 | 67.6 |
| 71,760 | 72.0 |
| 86,400 | 72.2 |

Fourth-creep

Stress, 4.48

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 14 | 46.9 |
| 31 | 48.7 |
| 50 | 49.6 |
| 195 | 52.8 |
| 375 | 53.9 |
| 1308 | 57.4 |
| 1758 | 58.5 |
| 3300 | 60.0 |
| 6000 | 62.0 |
| 65,100 | 68.8 |
| 86,340 | 70.8 |

Fourth-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 115 | 48.1 |
| 330 | 50.7 |
| 1225 | 53.6 |
| 3320 | 57.6 |
| 7080 | 59.7 |
| 65,280 | 66.3 |
| 86,640 | 66.5 |

TEST 78

Specimen 55-7
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.49
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 2.7 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 12 | 33.8 |
| 34 | 35.0 |
| 53 | 36.8 |
| 71 | 36.1 |
| 152 | 37.3 |
| 224 | 38.0 |
| 565 | 39.8 |
| 1640 | 43.2 |
| 3480 | 46.0 |
| 8220 | 50.0 |
| 16,380 | 53.2 |
| 25,080 | 56.0 |
| 64,760 | 62.9 |
| 81,000 | 64.2 |
| 86,340 | 65.0 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 112 | 35.9 |
| 1990 | 41.0 |
| 7620 | 43.7 |
| 19,740 | 45.8 |
| 70,950 | 48.0 |
| 86,460 | 48.4 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 78
(continued)

Fourth-creep

Stress, 3.49

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 18 | 33.6 |
| 32 | 34.1 |
| 51 | 34.7 |
| 116 | 35.7 |
| 825 | 39.0 |
| 1417 | 40.4 |
| 3060 | 41.7 |
| 5760 | 42.9 |
| 64,830 | 47.6 |
| 86,340 | 49.0 |

Fourth-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 140 | 35.3 |
| 600 | 37.9 |
| 2880 | 40.8 |
| 6720 | 42.2 |
| 65,580 | 46.9 |
| 86,520 | 47.0 |

TEST 79

Specimen 55-12
Load, 5500
Stress, 5.45
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 2.7 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 23 | 82.9 |
| 46 | 89.4 |
| 68 | 93.3 |
| 123 | 100.3 |
| 153 | 102.9 |
| 202 | 106.6 |
| 272 | 110.6 |
| 758 | 124.6 |
| 1190 | 130.4 |
| 1393 | 132.2 |
| 2650 | 142.6 |
| 7365 | 159.8 |
| 15,540 | 172.3 |
| 24,240 | 180.5 |
| 64,500 | 198.3 |
| 80,160 | 202.2 |
| 86,340 | 202.9 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 93 | 63.0 |
| 520 | 70.0 |
| 1160 | 73.7 |
| 6780 | 81.7 |
| 19,020 | 87.1 |
| 70,260 | 92.4 |
| 86,400 | 92.9 |

Fourth-creep

Stress, 3.49

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 11 | 58.5 |
| 29 | 61.0 |
| 41 | 62.1 |
| 74 | 64.0 |
| 140 | 66.0 |
| 486 | 70.4 |
| 1840 | 75.0 |
| 4890 | 77.7 |
| 63,600 | 87.0 |
| 86,280 | 89.0 |

Fourth-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 107 | 59.5 |
| 710 | 66.2 |
| 2040 | 69.6 |
| 5940 | 73.8 |
| 64,620 | 82.5 |
| 86,340 | 82.9 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 80

Specimen 28-6
Load, 4000
Stress, 4.12
R.H., 73.5%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 12 | 156.0 |
| 32 | 174.3 |
| 53 | 184.2 |
| 71 | 190.1 |
| 110 | 199.6 |
| 144 | 205.1 |
| 186 | 211.1 |
| 270 | 219.2 |
| 305 | 222.0 |
| 399 | 227.0 |
| 491 | 231.2 |
| 900 | 242.0 |
| 1240 | 247.9 |
| 1595 | 252.0 |
| 2080 | 255.8 |
| 2714 | 260.0 |
| 4275 | 266.6 |
| 9250 | 277.2 |
| 15,420 | 286.5 |
| 26,700 | 298.1 |
| 84,960 | 319.1 |
| 86,360 | 319.3 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 95 | 66.3 |
| 405 | 73.6 |
| 1000 | 78.6 |
| 2240 | 83.4 |
| 5130 | 88.0 |
| 10,620 | 92.0 |
| 23,750 | 96.2 |
| 39,240 | 99.0 |
| 86,460 | 102.8 |

TEST 81

Specimen 29-2
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.73
R.H., 73.5%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 21 | 121.6 |
| 43 | 132.5 |
| 72 | 140.5 |
| 108 | 148.1 |
| 135 | 152.0 |
| 194 | 158.2 |
| 287 | 165.6 |
| 342 | 168.8 |
| 462 | 174.1 |
| 634 | 179.4 |
| 1068 | 187.9 |
| 1576 | 193.6 |
| 2123 | 198.1 |
| 2770 | 201.6 |
| 4545 | 208.6 |
| 6860 | 215.0 |
| 10,310 | 221.8 |
| 16,800 | 230.7 |
| 25,200 | 237.7 |
| 86,340 | 255.4 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 95 | 57.7 |
| 335 | 63.5 |
| 890 | 68.7 |
| 2045 | 73.2 |
| 3130 | 75.4 |
| 8200 | 80.3 |
| 14,400 | 83.1 |
| 25,680 | 86.1 |
| 86,340 | 92.4 |

TEST 82

Specimen 30-7
Load, 2800
Stress, 2.91
R.H., 73.5%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 46 | 70.3 |
| 85 | 75.8 |
| 123 | 79.1 |
| 187 | 83.6 |
| 302 | 87.8 |
| 632 | 95.9 |
| 1233 | 103.7 |
| 1872 | 108.1 |
| 2345 | 110.4 |
| 3760 | 115.4 |
| 5980 | 121.7 |
| 9520 | 128.8 |
| 16,020 | 137.2 |
| 24,420 | 143.8 |
| 86,340 | 161.8 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 82
(continued)

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 94 | 45.0 |
| 275 | 48.9 |
| 955 | 53.5 |
| 2250 | 56.9 |
| 3385 | 59.0 |
| 7400 | 62.0 |
| 13,620 | 64.2 |
| 24,870 | 66.9 |
| 86,340 | 72.8 |

TEST 83

Specimen 31-1
Load, 2800
Stress, 2.94
R.H., 73.5%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 18 | 57.1 |
| 37 | 61.1 |
| 60 | 64.9 |
| 89 | 67.6 |
| 128 | 70.0 |
| 268 | 76.8 |
| 410 | 80.2 |
| 840 | 86.5 |
| 1853 | 94.9 |
| 4200 | 105.0 |
| 10,620 | 118.4 |
| 21,840 | 131.1 |
| 80,100 | 151.4 |
| 86,380 | 151.9 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 98 | 44.9 |
| 225 | 47.4 |
| 1365 | 53.9 |
| 5490 | 59.9 |
| 19,080 | 64.9 |
| 34,560 | 67.8 |
| 86,460 | 71.5 |

TEST 84

Specimen 32-5
Load, 2000
Stress, 2.10
R.H., 73.5%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 20 | 32.9 |
| 46 | 34.9 |
| 73 | 36.3 |
| 108 | 37.4 |
| 325 | 40.8 |
| 565 | 42.7 |
| 2140 | 49.3 |
| 4260 | 53.8 |
| 7890 | 59.5 |
| 14,400 | 64.6 |
| 22,800 | 69.2 |
| 81,900 | 82.0 |
| 86,340 | 82.1 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 70 | 30.1 |
| 475 | 34.2 |
| 1600 | 37.4 |
| 5770 | 41.0 |
| 12,060 | 42.9 |
| 23,280 | 44.4 |
| 86,400 | 48.2 |

TEST 85

Specimen 33-2
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.61
R.H., 73.5%
Reached by ads.
from 12% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 23 | 110.6 |
| 49 | 120.6 |
| 72 | 126.1 |
| 98 | 131.1 |
| 128 | 136.2 |
| 198 | 143.4 |
| 242 | 146.9 |
| 430 | 156.3 |
| 920 | 169.0 |
| 1394 | 175.1 |
| 2960 | 186.6 |
| 4980 | 194.0 |
| 8730 | 202.3 |
| 15,240 | 212.9 |
| 23,640 | 220.3 |
| 86,340 | 239.0 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 98 | 56.3 |
| 250 | 60.9 |
| 1300 | 68.9 |
| 2335 | 72.2 |
| 6600 | 77.1 |
| 12,870 | 80.1 |
| 24,120 | 83.7 |
| 86,340 | 90.4 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

## TEST 86

Specimen 36-5
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.70
R.H., %
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 10 | 45.3 |
| 28 | 48.1 |
| 45 | 49.2 |
| 70 | 50.5 |
| 118 | 52.3 |
| 165 | 53.4 |
| 226 | 54.4 |
| 362 | 56.2 |
| 650 | 58.8 |
| 1050 | 60.6 |
| 1945 | 64.1 |
| 2640 | 65.3 |
| 3780 | 68.2 |
| 4880 | 69.8 |
| 9690 | 75.2 |
| 43,680 | 89.2 |
| 18,240 | 80.4 |
| 86,370 | 97.0 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 92 | 44.7 |
| 440 | 48.6 |
| 1090 | 51.5 |
| 2365 | 53.3 |
| 3630 | 55.3 |
| 5000 | 55.6 |
| 10,890 | 57.6 |
| 22,920 | 59.5 |
| 46,800 | 61.4 |
| 86,400 | 62.8 |

## TEST 87

Specimen 36-3
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.71
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 18 | 72.1 |
| 28 | 75.1 |
| 45 | 78.3 |
| 58 | 80.1 |
| 83 | 82.4 |
| 120 | 85.2 |
| 150 | 87.0 |
| 220 | 90.0 |
| 313 | 93.0 |
| 460 | 96.8 |
| 788 | 102.9 |
| 1107 | 106.2 |
| 1620 | 110.7 |
| 2965 | 118.4 |
| 4020 | 122.2 |
| 8980 | 133.3 |
| 17,400 | 142.6 |
| 42,840 | 156.5 |
| 86,370 | 167.6 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 100 | 56.8 |
| 255 | 60.3 |
| 690 | 63.5 |
| 1290 | 66.3 |
| 2820 | 70.4 |
| 4180 | 71.3 |
| 10,020 | 75.0 |
| 22,080 | 77.7 |
| 45,960 | 76.3 |
| 86,400 | 82.8 |

## TEST 88

Specimen 36-7
Load, 5500
Stress, 5.82
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 10 | 121.9 |
| 27 | 137.0 |
| 49 | 147.0 |
| 68 | 152.1 |
| 90 | 156.6 |
| 115 | 161.1 |
| 142 | 164.8 |
| 171 | 167.9 |
| 300 | 177.1 |
| 370 | 180.9 |
| 666 | 190.9 |
| 832 | 194.9 |
| 1492 | 205.6 |
| 2015 | 211.3 |
| 3070 | 218.5 |
| 8100 | 236.0 |
| 11,250 | 241.6 |
| 16,440 | 248.3 |
| 20,580 | 252.4 |
| 41,880 | 265.3 |
| 86,490 | 278.6 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 73 | 69.9 |
| 184 | 74.2 |
| 435 | 78.4 |
| 1160 | 85.2 |
| 3120 | 88.0 |
| 8760 | 93.6 |
| 21,000 | 97.6 |
| 44,880 | 101.3 |
| 87,360 | 104.2 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 89

TEST 89-A

Specimen 55-8
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.50
R.H., 50%
Reached by ads.
from 97.8% R.H.
300 g.d., 3.3. mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 8 | 45.4 |
| 25 | 49.2 |
| 51 | 51.8 |
| 104 | 55.1 |
| 210 | 59.0 |
| 543 | 64.6 |
| 812 | 66.9 |
| 1120 | 69.1 |
| 2220 | 74.5 |
| 6600 | 85.0 |
| 11,760 | 90.1 |
| 17,880 | 93.9 |
| 30,660 | 99.4 |
| 77,460 | 109.4 |
| 86,400 | 110.4 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 95 | 40.3 |
| 745 | 45.2 |
| 1290 | 47.4 |
| 8280 | 53.3 |
| 17,100 | 55.6 |
| 30,660 | 58.2 |
| 80,760 | 61.3 |

TEST 89-B

Specimen 55-8
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.50
R.H., 50%
Reached by ads.
from 97.8% R.H.
300 g.d., 3.3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 16 | 77.3 |
| 36 | 81.5 |
| 60 | 85.3 |
| 94 | 89.1 |
| 124 | 91.1 |
| 182 | 94.5 |
| 251 | 97.4 |
| 620 | 105.4 |
| 1030 | 110.0 |
| 1817 | 115.8 |
| 2760 | 120.2 |
| 3550 | 122.8 |
| 4310 | 124.9 |
| 7740 | 131.3 |
| 17,040 | 139.9 |
| 89,580 | 158.0 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 105 | 55.1 |
| 350 | 59.1 |
| 910 | 62.7 |
| 4450 | 66.8 |
| 7440 | 70.2 |
| 28,620 | 78.6 |
| 90,840 | 82.9 |
| 185,700 | 85.5 |
| 276,400 | 88.0 |
| 343,800 | 88.3 |

TEST 89-C

Specimen 55-8
Load, 5500
Stress, 5.5
R.H. 50%
Reached by ads.
from 97.8% R.H.
300 g.d., 3.3 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 35 | 129.7 |
| 60 | 137.2 |
| 92 | 143.0 |
| 124 | 146.5 |
| 192 | 152.1 |
| 257 | 156.0 |
| 360 | 160.6 |
| 485 | 164.9 |
| 833 | 172.7 |
| 1155 | 177.3 |
| 1525 | 181.9 |
| 2640 | 190.1 |
| 7360 | 205.3 |
| 16,860 | 218.2 |
| 27,720 | 224.8 |
| 39,420 | 230.2 |
| | Rupture |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 90

Specimen 55-4
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.48
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 2.7 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 19 | 38.5 |
| 29 | 39.1 |
| 41 | 39.7 |
| 68 | 40.6 |
| 111 | 41.6 |
| 275 | 43.6 |
| 688 | 46.4 |
| 1180 | 48.3 |
| 1849 | 49.6 |
| 2940 | 51.6 |
| 4820 | 53.6 |
| 9150 | 56.6 |
| 14,430 | 59.6 |
| 21,360 | 62.1 |
| 38,160 | 66.2 |
| 86,400 | 72.7 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 95 | 37.7 |
| 257 | 39.7 |
| 1280 | 43.6 |
| 2170 | 44.8 |
| 6630 | 47.5 |
| 14,640 | 49.2 |
| 25,980 | 50.3 |
| 35,460 | 51.5 |
| 87,400 | 52.8 |

TEST 91

Specimen 36-9
Load, 4500
Stress,4.71
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 13 | 72.7 |
| 32 | 78.5 |
| 56 | 82.5 |
| 75 | 84.8 |
| 110 | 87.5 |
| 285 | 95.7 |
| 450 | 100.0 |
| 1335 | 112.8 |
| 2350 | 119.5 |
| 3165 | 122.9 |
| 4035 | 126.0 |
| 7740 | 134.6 |
| 13,260 | 142.0 |
| 20,040 | 147.5 |
| 24,240 | 150.7 |
| 37,080 | 156.4 |
| 86,400 | 169.1 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 93 | 57.2 |
| 250 | 60.3 |
| 830 | 65.0 |
| 2090 | 68.8 |
| 4600 | 73.1 |
| 13,440 | 76.8 |
| 24,600 | 79.0 |
| 26,940 | 79.9 |
| 86,640 | 83.6 |

TEST 97

Specimen 29-7
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.63
R.H. 83%
Reached by des.
from 97% R.H.
300 g.d., 6.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 19 | 241.6 |
| 43 | 257.7 |
| 72 | 268.6 |
| 93 | 273.2 |
| 107 | 275.4 |
| 122 | 277.9 |
| 150 | 280.2 |
| 188 | 283.8 |
| 215 | 286.2 |
| 280 | 290.4 |
| 405 | 296.2 |
| 640 | 301.7 |
| 860 | 305.1 |
| 1185 | 308.9 |
| 1500 | 312.0 |
| 2070 | 315.4 |
| 2550 | 318.3 |
| 3240 | 321.8 |
| 3880 | 324.1 |
| 4870 | 326.4 |
| 5895 | 328.6 |
| 7440 | 331.2 |
| 9240 | 334.2 |
| 10,800 | 336.2 |
| 14,940 | 340.5 |
| 20,100 | 344.4 |
| 24,090 | 346.9 |
| 46,080 | 355.0 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 98

Specimen 29-8
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.76
R.H. 50%
Reached by des.
from 97% R.H.
300 g.d., 3.8 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 15 | 72.8 |
| 40 | 79.3 |
| 61 | 82.8 |
| 93 | 86.3 |
| 141 | 90.2 |
| 253 | 95.9 |
| 2000 | 118.0 |
| 2460 | 120.1 |
| 3215 | 122.9 |
| 3990 | 125.3 |
| 6150 | 129.9 |
| 9960 | 135.4 |
| 15,600 | 140.7 |
| 27,060 | 147.3 |
| 42,780 | 154.3 |
| 86,400 | 160.9 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 96 | 48.5 |
| 258 | 51.6 |
| 615 | 54.5 |
| 2465 | 60.2 |
| 3740 | 61.9 |
| 7600 | 65.0 |
| 19,980 | 68.4 |
| 26,760 | 69.5 |

TEST 99

Specimen 29-6
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.74
R.H. 73.5%
Reached by des.
from 97% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.5 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 13 | 152.5 |
| 52 | 173.5 |
| 83 | 180.6 |
| 154 | 190.1 |
| 180 | 192.3 |
| 205 | 193.9 |
| 253 | 196.9 |
| 450 | 204.8 |
| 770 | 212.8 |
| 1100 | 217.7 |
| 1735 | 223.9 |
| 2810 | 230.3 |
| 4740 | 237.3 |
| 5670 | 239.4 |
| 7260 | 242.5 |
| 9540 | 245.6 |
| 17,220 | 253.0 |
| 26,400 | 258.2 |
| 29,400 | 259.7 |
| 38,820 | 263.1 |
| 41,820 | 264.3 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 17 | 57.0 |
| 97 | 65.0 |
| 315 | 71.4 |
| 612 | 74.9 |
| 1415 | 79.7 |
| 2980 | 94.0 |
| 6790 | 88.8 |
| 11,700 | 91.7 |
| 22,140 | 95.0 |
| 40,080 | 98.4 |
| 85,800 | 101.6 |

TEST 100

Specimen 29-5
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.74
R.H. 63%
Reached by des.
from 97% R.H.
300 g.d., 4.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 13 | 103.9 |
| 23 | 110.9 |
| 42 | 117.8 |
| 70 | 124.2 |
| 133 | 132.2 |
| 196 | 137.2 |
| 453 | 148.2 |
| 623 | 152.0 |
| 1065 | 159.0 |
| 2235 | 168.2 |
| 4020 | 176.0 |
| 6480 | 182.0 |
| 13,200 | 191.0 |
| 20,580 | 196.9 |
| 37,260 | 203.8 |
| 84,900 | 213.2 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 20 | 50.6 |
| 100 | 55.9 |
| 240 | 59.4 |
| 515 | 62.6 |
| 1095 | 66.2 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 100
(continued)

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 2030 | 69.0 |
| 6420 | 75.2 |
| 15,900 | 79.6 |
| 26,160 | 82.2 |
| 85,140 | 87.4 |

TEST 101

Specimen 29-10
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.76
R.H. 50%
Reached by des.
from 97% R.H.
300 g.d.,3.8 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 18 | 79.0 |
| 48 | 87.6 |
| 85 | 92.4 |
| 128 | 96.4 |
| 287 | 104.7 |
| 550 | 111.2 |
| 1270 | 121.0 |
| 4800 | 136.8 |
| 8880 | 143.9 |
| 24,720 | 160.2 |
| 68,220 | 173.3 |
| 86,340 | 176.0 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 80 | 50.6 |
| 335 | 54.4 |
| 750 | 58.0 |
| 1815 | 61.0 |
| 2670 | 62.8 |
| 4500 | 64.8 |
| 8610 | 67.8 |
| 65,580 | 76.3 |
| 86,580 | 77.2 |

TEST 102

Specimen 29-9
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.76
R.H. 23.5%
Reached by des.
from 97% R.H.
300 g.d., 3.7 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 10 | 45.8 |
| 27 | 48.8 |
| 45 | 49.7 |
| 74 | 51.3 |
| 126 | 52.9 |
| 202 | 54.7 |
| 345 | 56.7 |
| 700 | 59.7 |
| 1490 | 63.5 |
| 3280 | 67.6 |
| 6780 | 72.2 |
| 14,880 | 78.2 |
| 27,660 | 83.2 |
| 86,400 | 92.6 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 105 | 40.6 |
| 305 | 42.6 |
| 800 | 44.8 |
| 4320 | 48.7 |
| 10,860 | 51.4 |
| 28,800 | 53.6 |
| 53,340 | 55.3 |
| 87,180 | 56.4 |

TEST 104

Specimen 42-4
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.90
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 11 | 68.4 |
| 26 | 73.7 |
| 37 | 76.0 |
| 55 | 78.9 |
| 90 | 82.8 |
| 113 | 84.3 |
| 245 | 90.7 |
| 515 | 97.9 |
| 890 | 105.8 |
| 1462 | 111.4 |
| 2680 | 120.8 |
| 4410 | 126.9 |
| 8400 | 135.9 |
| 30,480 | 154.8 |
| 69,300 | 167.8 |
| 90,420 | 171.5 |
| 159,500 | 179.8 |
| 255,400 | 186.0 |
| 335,600 | 189.6 |
| 346,700 | 189.8 |
| 346,800 | Recovery |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 88 | 51.5 |
| 210 | 53.8 |
| 580 | 56.8 |
| 1340 | 60.5 |
| 4260 | 65.0 |
| 11,880 | 69.2 |
| 21,600 | 72.0 |
| 76,140 | 77.1 |
| 154,400 | 80.2 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 104

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 369,400 | 84.0 |
| 676,700 | 85.5 |
| 1,030,000 | 86.8 |
| 1,708,000 | 88.5 |
| 1,971,000 | 89.0 |

TEST 113

Specimen 42-8
Load, 5500
Stress, 5.95
R.H. 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 6 | 106.2 |
| 27 | 122.6 |
| 50 | 134.7 |
| 71 | 140.2 |
| 92 | 144.2 |
| 100 | Recovery |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 64 | 92.6 |
| 242 | 95.7 |
| 350 | 96.9 |
| 510 | 97.4 |
| 1820 | 100.0 |
| 4400 | 101.5 |
| 7940 | 102.5 |
| 15,920 | 103.6 |
| 45,500 | 104.7 |
| 85,880 | 105.0 |
| 171,400 | 105.6 |
| 260,800 | 106.0 |
| 349,500 | 106.6 |
| 453,400 | 106.8 |
| 629,100 | 106.7 |
| 880,900 | 106.6 |

TEST 114

Specimen 42-7
Load, 5500
Stress, 5.95
R.H. 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 19 | 121.3 |
| 42 | 133.9 |
| 64 | 139.7 |
| 93 | 145.5 |
| 127 | 150.9 |
| 195 | 157.4 |
| 293 | 164.0 |
| 408 | 169.1 |
| 515 | 173.5 |
| 624 | 176.8 |
| 810 | 181.0 |
| 976 | 184.1 |
| 1130 | 186.0 |
| 1647 | 192.6 |
| 1965 | 194.8 |
| 1990 | Recovery |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 55 | 82.9 |
| 155 | 87.3 |
| 350 | 91.4 |
| 660 | 94.2 |
| 660 | 94.2 |
| 3680 | 100.7 |
| 15,410 | 104.9 |
| 44,870 | 104.3 |
| 81,770 | 105.9 |
| 167,100 | 110.2 |
| 256,600 | 110.8 |
| 345,300 | 111.5 |
| 449,200 | 111.9 |
| 624,900 | 112.1 |
| 876,500 | 112.4 |

TEST 115

Specimen 42-6
Load, 5500
Stress, 5.95
R.H. 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 5 | 104.0 |
| 30 | 126.8 |
| 54 | 136.2 |
| 79 | 142.0 |
| 110 | 147.1 |
| 135 | 150.3 |
| 172 | 154.1 |
| 366 | 168.0 |
| 603 | 178.5 |
| 930 | 184.1 |
| 1430 | 191.6 |
| 2020 | 197.1 |
| 3660 | 206.7 |
| 6140 | 215.6 |
| 10,920 | 225.1 |
| 17,400 | 233.8 |
| 19,680 | 236.3 |
| 20,000 | Recovery |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 115
(continued)

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 85 | 76.2 |
| 330 | 83.2 |
| 750 | 87.0 |
| 1360 | 90.0 |
| 2270 | 92.6 |
| 3970 | 95.0 |
| 23,370 | 102.9 |
| 68,550 | 107.0 |
| 96,510 | 108.0 |
| 157,300 | 110.0 |
| 261,300 | 111.3 |
| 345,500 | 112.1 |
| 437,000 | 112.7 |
| 518,400 | 113.8 |
| 684,900 | 113.4 |

TEST 116

Specimen 42-5
Load, 5500
Stress, 5.95
R.H. 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 3 | 96.0 |
| 5* | 103.0* |
| * | Estimated |
| 5 | Recovery |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 80 | 77.0 |
| 202 | 78.1 |
| 523 | 79.2 |
| 1390 | 80.0 |
| 6340 | 81.0 |
| 19,360 | 81.3 |
| 38,800 | 82.0 |
| 83,980 | 82.0 |
| 172,600 | 82.7 |
| 277,200 | 83.0 |
| 360,800 | 82.9 |
| 702,600 | 82.9 |
| 788,300 | 82.9 |

TEST 117

Specimen 42-10
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.87
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 28 | 71.2 |
| 65 | 75.3 |
| 110 | 79.3 |
| 137 | 80.6 |
| 215 | 84.0 |
| 315 | 87.0 |
| 565 | 91.7 |
| 725 | 94.1 |
| 1160 | 98.1 |
| 2140 | 103.6 |
| 2880 | 107.9 |
| 3735 | 110.8 |
| 5655 | 115.6 |
| 10,080 | 123.0 |
| 10,100 | Recovery |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 80 | 60.4 |
| 290 | 64.7 |
| 950 | 68.9 |
| 2145 | 71.6 |
| 3390 | 73.3 |
| 16,560 | 77.4 |
| 63,840 | 80.1 |
| 168,100 | 81.7 |
| 252,400 | 82.3 |
| 343,800 | 82.5 |
| 424,100 | 82.7 |

TEST 118

Specimen 42-9
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.80
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 7 | 41.0 |
| 20 | 42.6 |
| 45 | 44.0 |
| 62 | 44.7 |
| 90 | 45.5 |
| 188 | 47.1 |
| 300 | 48.5 |
| 416 | 49.5 |
| 500 | 50.3 |
| 1460 | 54.1 |
| 3240 | 58.1 |
| 8100 | 63.6 |
| 9960 | 65.0 |
| 10,000 | Recovery |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 85 | 43.0 |
| 370 | 46.2 |
| 930 | 48.0 |
| 1380 | 48.9 |
| 14,220 | 52.0 |
| 61,680 | 53.7 |
| 165,700 | 54.5 |
| 250,000 | 54.1 |
| 341,500 | 54.5 |
| 508,100 | 54.4 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 127

Specimen 30-6
Load, 2000
Stress, 2.09
R.H. 94%
Reached by ads.
from 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 7 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 18 | 142.6 |
| 37 | 151.7 |
| 62 | 159.5 |
| 81 | 163.6 |
| 132 | 171.6 |
| 165 | 175.1 |
| 248 | 180.6 |
| 396 | 187.6 |
| 555 | 193.0 |
| 800 | 198.6 |
| 960 | 202.5 |
| 1425 | 207.5 |
| 2350 | 215.1 |
| 3730 | 220.8 |
| 4800 | 223.2 |
| 6420 | 225.7 |
| 9270 | 230.6 |
| 15,780 | 239.8 |
| 26,070 | 243.8 |
| 37,140 | 250.3 |
| 45,300 | 254.6 |
| 86,640 | 265.6 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 80 | 65.1 |
| 175 | 69.2 |
| 540 | 75.2 |
| 1300 | 80.0 |
| 2060 | 82.1 |
| 3690 | 85.9 |
| 7980 | 90.0 |
| 13,620 | 92.9 |
| 21,630 | 96.5 |
| 25,980 | 97.0 |
| 43,860 | 99.1 |
| 86,100 | 102.0 |
| 177,500 | 104.8 |
| 444,200 | 108.6 |
| 1,489,000 | 112.8 |
| 1,648,000 | 113.5 |
| 1,835,000 | 114.0 |
| 2,338,000 | 114.0 |
| 3,212,000 | 115.0 |

TEST 128

Specimen 30-8
Load, 2500
Stress, 2.60
R.H., 94%
Reached by ads.
from 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 7 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 12 | 225.6 |
| 23 | 235.9 |
| 37 | 243.3 |
| 61 | 250.6 |
| 81 | 254.8 |
| 98 | 257.7 |
| 150 | 265.6 |
| 212 | 271.6 |
| 261 | 274.8 |
| 418 | 282.1 |
| 557 | 287.1 |
| 750 | 292.0 |
| 995 | 296.3 |
| 1380 | 300.8 |
| 1760 | 303.8 |
| 2700 | 309.5 |
| 3720 | 314.6 |
| 5400 | 321.7 |
| 7060 | 326.8 |
| 11,940 | 336.3 |
| 22,080 | 342.6 |
| 24,540 | 344.1 |
| 33,210 | 349.9 |
| 41,460 | 354.9 |
| 86,400 | 365.9 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 95 | 82.1 |
| 265 | 88.6 |
| 455 | 91.3 |
| 1330 | 98.1 |
| 4290 | 104.5 |
| 9990 | 107.0 |
| 17,940 | 115.3 |
| 22,260 | 116.1 |
| 40,140 | 118.1 |
| 82,440 | 121.9 |
| 93,480 | 122.3 |
| 173,800 | 125.1 |
| 440,500 | 129.0 |
| 1,485,000 | 134.0 |
| 1,645,000 | 134.3 |
| 1,831,000 | 135.1 |
| 2,335,000 | 135.9 |

TEST 129

Specimen 28-10
Load, 1300
Stress, 1.34
R.H., 94%
Reached by ads.
from 50% R.H.
300 g.d., 7 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 40 | 67.2 |
| 62 | 70.7 |
| 91 | 73.4 |
| 155 | 77.9 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 129
(Continued)

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 256 | 82.9 |
| 385 | 86.8 |
| 735 | 92.9 |
| 1200 | 97.9 |
| 1920 | 101.7 |
| 2365 | 105.2 |
| 3660 | 106.5 |
| 4740 | 107.8 |
| 6900 | 109.6 |
| 7440 | 111.6 |
| 8040 | 113.5 |
| 9120 | 116.3 |
| 10,620 | 119.8 |
| 19,260 | 135.8 |
| 27,600 | 143.8 |
| 67,080 | 156.3 |
| 72,840 | 157.3 |
| 86,460 | 159.3 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 85 | 42.6 |
| 500 | 49.5 |
| 880 | 53.3 |
| 1820 | 57.7 |
| 3470 | 63.0 |
| 8160 | 64.7 |
| 26,340 | 69.6 |
| 68,400 | 72.7 |
| 90,900 | 74.2 |
| 159,800 | 75.5 |
| 426,400 | 78.5 |
| 1,471,000 | 81.6 |
| 1,631,000 | 82.0 |
| 1,817,000 | 82.3 |
| 2,321,000 | 82.6 |
| 3,179,000 | 82.5 |

TEST 132

Specimen 28-9
Load, 800
Stress, 0.82
R.H., 94%
Reached by ads.
from 50% R.H.
300 g.d., 7 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 15 | 25.6 |
| 34 | 27.5 |
| 51 | 28.2 |
| 78 | 29.3 |
| 142 | 30.9 |
| 216 | 32.1 |
| 400 | 33.6 |
| 710 | 35.5 |
| 2010 | 40.3 |
| 3210 | 41.8 |
| 5190 | 43.5 |
| 5820 | 46.0 |
| 6120 | 47.0 |
| 6570 | 48.5 |
| 7620 | 51.3 |
| 9120 | 55.3 |
| 17,610 | 64.6 |
| 26,100 | 69.8 |
| 66,340 | 76.6 |
| 72,340 | 77.6 |
| 86,400 | 79.5 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 145 | 24.2 |
| 370 | 27.1 |
| 980 | 30.0 |
| 2385 | 32.5 |
| 6870 | 35.1 |
| 24,480 | 38.1 |
| 66,840 | 41.0 |
| 89,370 | 42.1 |
| 158,500 | 43.5 |
| 425,100 | 45.9 |
| 1,470,000 | 47.7 |
| 1,627,000 | 48.6 |
| 2,342,000 | 48.9 |
| 3,178,000 | 48.2 |

TEST 133

Specimen 33-9
Load, 4500
Stress, 4.65
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 20 | 88.0 |
| 55 | 96.5 |
| 77 | 99.6 |
| 100 | 102.0 |
| 355 | 115.1 |
| 440 | 117.1 |
| 545 | 119.2 |
| 1230 | 129.8 |
| 1530 | 132.1 |
| 2740 | 140.2 |
| 3510 | 143.7 |
| 6330 | 151.7 |
| 8160 | 155.9 |
| 11,280 | 160.3 |
| 18,600 | 168.0 |
| 28,620 | 174.4 |
| 39,000 | 179.5 |
| 87,420 | 193.7 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 133 (continued)

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 170 | 62.4 |
| 315 | 64.7 |
| 790 | 68.7 |
| 2160 | 73.3 |
| 6770 | 78.4 |
| 9420 | 79.6 |
| 20,280 | 82.8 |
| 31,980 | 84.7 |
| 87,060 | 88.5 |
| 132,000 | 89.8 |
| 344,700 | 92.6 |
| 1,993,000 | 98.2 |

TEST 134

Specimen 30-1
Load, 2800
Stress, 2.96
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 14 | 33.4 |
| 32 | 34.5 |
| 56 | 35.0 |
| 110 | 35.8 |
| 190 | 36.8 |
| 340 | 37.7 |
| 538 | 39.0 |
| 1155 | 40.6 |
| 3300 | 43.2 |
| 4920 | 44.8 |
| 8160 | 46.7 |
| 15,660 | 49.6 |
| 25,440 | 51.8 |
| 35,880 | 53.5 |
| 86,340 | 59.4 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 65 | 33.4 |
| 440 | 36.8 |
| 1140 | 37.8 |
| 4830 | 41.1 |
| 7320 | 42.1 |
| 18,360 | 43.6 |
| 29,940 | 44.0 |
| 84,900 | 45.7 |
| 173,100 | 46.2 |
| 342,800 | 47.4 |
| 520,300 | 47.7 |
| 1,991,000 | 48.5 |

TEST 135

Specimen 32-4
Load, 5000
Stress, 5.21
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 19 | 105.7 |
| 41 | 113.8 |
| 67 | 118.5 |
| 90 | 121.8 |
| 137 | 126.1 |
| 185 | 129.8 |
| 347 | 137.8 |
| 580 | 145.0 |
| 1132 | 154.0 |
| 2410 | 165.8 |
| 4390 | 175.0 |
| 12,000 | 190.9 |
| 21,660 | 200.2 |
| 32,100 | 206.7 |
| 81,180 | 223.0 |
| 86,460 | 224.0 |

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 60 | 64.4 |
| 125 | 67.2 |
| 770 | 74.9 |
| 1560 | 78.0 |
| 7050 | 81.8 |
| 14,580 | 88.2 |
| 26,040 | 90.9 |
| 81,120 | 95.2 |
| 126,000 | 97.0 |
| 339,100 | 100.5 |
| 516,400 | 101.8 |
| 1,987,000 | 106.0 |

TEST 136

Specimen 33-1
Load, 3500
Stress, 3.62
R.H., 50% a.d.
300 g.d., 3.0 mils

First-creep

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 13 | 44.9 |
| 31 | 47.5 |
| 57 | 48.9 |
| 58 | 50.0 |
| 181 | 52.3 |
| 900 | 59.1 |
| 1680 | 62.5 |
| 3460 | 66.9 |
| 11,160 | 74.9 |
| 20,700 | 79.8 |
| 31,140 | 83.0 |
| 80,940 | 92.9 |
| 86,400 | 93.4 |

TABLE A (Continued)

TIME-DEFORMATION DATA IN CREEP AND RECOVERY TESTS

TEST 136
(continued)

First-recovery

| Seconds | Mils |
|---|---|
| 64 | 42.5 |
| 200 | 45.3 |
| 675 | 48.4 |
| 2700 | 52.4 |
| 13,770 | 56.4 |
| 25,140 | 57.5 |
| 80,340 | 60.7 |
| 125,100 | 60.5 |
| 338,300 | 62.5 |
| 515,500 | 62.9 |
| 1,986,000 | 65.1 |

TABLE V

MOISTURE CONTENTS VERSUS RELATIVE HUMIDITY AT 73°F.
As Grams of Water per 100 Grams of Phosphoric
Anhydride-Dried Sample

| Saturated Salt Solution Employed | Relative Humidity, % | Specimen Number | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 22-33 | 40-45 | 46-47 | 48-49 | 50-51 | 52-53 | 54-57 |
| | | | | Desorption | | | | |
| Potassium nitrite | 48.6 | 7.38 | 7.32 | 7.62 | 7.35 | 7.30 | 7.38 | 7.72 |
| Magnesium chloride | 32.9 | 5.85 | 5.87 | 5.83 | 5.59 | 5.58 | 5.62 | 5.89 |
| Lithium chloride | 11.1 | 2.99 | 3.16 | 3.15 | 2.90 | 2.89 | 2.99 | 3.11 |
| | | | | Adsorption | | | | |
| Lithium chloride | 11.1 | 2.62 | 2.77 | 2.76 | 2.50 | 2.49 | 2.59 | 2.54 |
| Magnesium chloride | 32.9 | 4.97 | 5.08 | 5.11 | 4.81 | 4.78 | 4.93 | 4.94 |
| Potassium nitrite | 48.6 | 6.55 | 6.66 | 6.69 | 6.38 | 6.35 | 6.50 | 6.57 |
| Sodium nitrite | 64.8 | - - | 8.75 | 8.75 | 8.39 | 8.40 | 8.49 | 8.72 |
| Sodium chloride | 75.5 | - - | 10.68 | 10.69 | 10.03 | 10.28 | 10.33 | 10.62 |
| Potassium chromate | 86.5 | - - | 13.96 | 13.93 | 13.28 | 13.42 | 13.40 | 13.93 |
| Sodium sulfate | 97.8 | - - | 25.4 | 25.5 | 24.6 | 24.5 | 23.7 | 25.7 |

[a] The values are reported equilibrium relative humidities over the corresponding saturated salt solutions at 73°F. The value of 97.8% R.H. for sodium sulfate was reported by Bobb (63); all others were reported by Wink (53).